

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1061

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1061

Virginia

Ninth Regiment
S - T



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 588 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (94668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

7

[REDACTED]

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Bly's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Nyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilnarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants*) Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwango's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
~~Captain Scott's Company (1089)~~
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Sadler Benjamin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sadler Benjamin

1776
Sadler

9 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37421201	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Sadler *

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Dol^{rs} 72^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Endorsement.

Pay Roll
~~Capt Sadler~~
Officer For

* *If the name appears in this list only
in endorsement as shown above.*

Number of record:

9
(545m)

Shorne

Copyist.

1747 1797-a
Sadler, Benjamin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35807660	26
2	7732	27
3	7785	28
4	7858	29
5	7907	30
6	7956	31
7	8006	32
8	8054	33
9	8124	34
10	8175	35
11	8224	36
12	8276	37
13	37420971	38
14	39171611	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Saddle⁷

for

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next payroll on file Apr. 1777

Huxley

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Sadler

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 1/2 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Henry

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben. Ladd

Pr, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. L. Ladd

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Sadler

for, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *62/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due - 2⁵*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Idusley

Copyist.

Benj. Sadler

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment apl 10

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: Sick m Brook.

Read

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Sadler

for, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62 2/3 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Sadler

Pt., { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *apl 10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Phil-*
adelphia

S. Liart

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Sadler

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Huxley

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Sadler

for

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due (2 £)

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mundy

(545)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Sadler

Art, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10 apr 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick Phila*

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benja. Sadler

fri

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay due - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hensley

(545)

Copied.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Sadler.

fri

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service 4 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due - 53 4^d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at G. Town
Oct 4, 1777.

(545)

Shirley

Copyist.

8 | 9 | Va.

Benjⁿ Sadler
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Thos Hodges
Day when Apr 30, 1785
Sum \$10-2 1/4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 283

(547)

RWP Pearson

Copyist.

S | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Benj^a Sadder

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

List

of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t Sam^l Wood-
son's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t in the hands
of Rob^t Forman Pay Mas^r of Said Regiment
to 4th Oct^r 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

20 Dol^r *64* 72 parts of Dol^r

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Scott
Copyist.

Saulsbury, Thomas
9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saulsbury, Thomas

1797
Salmiens, Reuben

9 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37421327	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Salmens

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of the 9th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Lieu^t Colo^l Ball Specifying where they are, the
date of Enlistment and what time they have to
serve

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t,

Feby 16, 1778.

War

3 year

1 year

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

S. Salmens

Copyist.

1797-1800
Salmons, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salmons, Thomas

1798
Salmons, Thomas

Previous Numbers

1797

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804861	26
2	4977	27
3	5102	28
4	5217	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Marks:

See also

B

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Salmon

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 26*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 26*

Salade

8 | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Salmon

Put, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted July 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted Dec 26

Thos Sammons ^X

Put { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 26*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 26*

Dallade
(548) Copyist.

Thomas Salmonds

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on
Continental Establishment whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *month 26 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

W. Davis

1799
Saulberry, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saulberry, Thomas

1780
Saulsberry Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saulsberry Thomas

1807
Dalter, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865743	26
2	5778	27
3	5802	28
4	5823	29
5	5842	30
6	5861	31
7	5879	32
8	5897	33
9	5915	34
10	5934	35
11	6045	36
12	5953	37
13	5972	38
14	5989	39
15	6006	40
16	6023	41
17	808843	42
18	8857	43
19	8910	44
20	8980	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

13

Va.

Gas Satter

Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Muhlman

P

13

Va.

James Psalter +

Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.810

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

S.

13

Va.

James Salter

PR

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullman

S

13

Va.

Gas Saller
Priv

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mulleman

S

13

Va.

Jas Satter

PM

Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from the commencement to the
of last of Sept. inclusive, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 6, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 7 m 25 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 19 11 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

S.

13

Va.

Gas Salter
Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

S

13

Va.

Jas Salter

PM

Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

S.

13

Va.

Jas Salter

Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. C. C.

S

13

Va.

Jas Salter

Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 D

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

S

13

Va.

James Salter
Priv.

Late Capt. Silas Zane's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.810

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

S

13

Va.

James Salter
Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Zane's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mich

, 1778.

Roll dated

Vally Forge

Apr 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

S

13

Va.

James Salter
Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Mich 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

S

13

Va.

Jas Salter
Pr

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

S

13

Va.

Geo Satter

R

{ Late Capt. Silas Zane's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.810*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Muhleman

S

13

Va.

Jas Satter
Priv

{ Late Capt. Zane's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valey Forge
May

4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

J

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Salter

Col. { Colonel John Gibson's Company,
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month?

of

Roll dated

Oct-Nov-Dec 1778 Jan-Feb-Mar 1779
April 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On band*

* Original designation.

Copyist

S

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Salter

Col

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *1*
of *Oct. Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 13, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 6*, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Doyle

9 Va.
(1778-1779.)

James - Salter
Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June, July, August, 1779.
Roll dated Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment 3 yrs
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wheeling
R. Miller

S

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Satter

Plt, { Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*
June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Original designation.

Revillo

S

13

Va.

Gas Salter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Silas Zane's Company, 13th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell,
for the month of extraordinary pay, according
to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$28.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. H. Leman

1802
Salmons. Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salmons Thomas

✓ 1803
Sanders, Joseph

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35807689	26
2	3816	27
3	37421119	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Sanders,

feri, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Hensley

J. | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Jos. Saunders

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

13 Dol^{rs} *24* 72^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

Storrell

(545m.)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Sanders

Rt

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Dead at Phila*

Frank

1804
Saunders, William

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saunders, William

1803
Sanders William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanders William

✓ 1800
Satchell, George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35801912	26
2	1931	27
3	1988	28
4	2061	29
5	2119	30
6	2180	31
7	2239	32
8	2299	33
9	5403	34
10	5997	35
11	0054	36
12	6112	37
13	3742 0923	38
14	3917 1554	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Geo Satchell

....., { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages 133*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on 1st Apr. 1777

O J Dayler

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gen. Satchell

Capt.

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

75

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. T. Taylor

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Satchell

Corp.

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed

May 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Satchell

Capt., { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 $\frac{1}{2}$*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £2. 4s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. T. Taylor

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Satchell

Corp.

{ Captain John Cropper's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 17, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent

Street

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Satchell

Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

S.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo. Satchell

non
Commissioned

{ The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Shew

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Satchell

Cospl

{ The Company formerly Capt. John Cropper's in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due £2. 4s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Q. J. Taylor

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Satchell
Corpl

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *From a recruit Company*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

S.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo. Satchell,

Serjeant, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-
ed by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time *August*, 17

Commencement of pay *August 1st*, 17

To what time paid *August 1st*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *From a reduced Company*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Gordman

Appint.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Satchel
Capt. { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
 Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
 George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dolls.*Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2. 4 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** See on roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

George Patchel
Capt. { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*
Time of service *4 Days*

Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay due 5 S. 10 D.*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Taken Prisoner, 4th Oct.*
1777, at Germantown.
Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman
(345) *Copyist.*

6 | 9 | Va.

George Satchell;
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

Jan'y 11

, 1785.

Sum

£14 02 -

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

281

RW Curson

(547)

Copyist.

9

Va.

Geo Satchell

Cope on

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
John Poulson's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t
to 4th Oct^r 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

Am^t of Pay due, 13 Dol^r 22 72^c

Remarks: -----

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyright.

1807
Satchell, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 1866	25
2	1928	27
3	1986	28
4	2058	29
5	2118	30
6	2179	31
7	2238	32
8	2298	33
9	5899	34
10	5961	35
11	6023	36
12	6084	37
13	1578	38
14	3742 1198	39
15	3919 1555	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Satchell

Capt. { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages 14 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr 1777

O. J. Taylor

John Satchell

Leapt, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *73*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. T. Taylor

Wm Satchell
corp., { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1*, 1777 .

Roll dated

June 8, 1777 .

Appointed *7 Sept*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Satchel

Compl, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

73

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay £ 2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. J. Taylor

Sr

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Satchell

Co. 1st, { Captain John Cropper's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 17, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent

Street

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Satchell

Co. 1st

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

-Company Pay. Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/2 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay due £ 2, 4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Satchell

non

Commissioned

{ The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See B. Rorer

Sheet

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Satchell

serge

{ The Company formerly Capt. John Cropper's in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due \$2. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Satchell

Corpl, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

From a Reduced Comp'y

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(548)

Humphreys

Copyist.

William Satchell,
Serjeant, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-
ed by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay August 1st, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due \$ 2. 48.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties from a reduced Comy.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman,
Cpyint.

Wm Satchel

Capt., { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2. 45.*

* Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

Wm Satchel

Capt, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Amount *of pay due £ 2. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goorman

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Satchel

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

Revolutionary War.

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died*

John Satchel

S | 9 | Va.

Wm Satchell
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

Jan'y 11, 1785.

Sum

£11-15⁰-40

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

287

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Satchell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated (17)

27

Dol^{rs}

72^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Satchell

Copyist.

808
* Saulsberry, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35704338	26
2	4405	27
3	4468	28
4	4546	29
5	4600	30
6	4661	31
7	4713	32
8	4784	33
9	6681	34
10	6749	35
11	6809	36
12	6871	37
13	37420999	38
14	29171635	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Paulsberry
1st, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov & Dec*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Mo 26 days*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *12.42/90* *dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Deserted 26 Dec*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Dean

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Saulsbury
Bot

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Saulsbury

Prv

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay Due 52 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. | 9 |
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Saulsbery

Pvt. { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay one 2 L. S. D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Sauleberry

Pos { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 16*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

All these were enlisted under the Ordinance of Convention of 6th Dec'r, 1775, to serve for two years and received 10th Feb'y, 1776. Those enlisted since are entitled to a discharge at the same time with the others.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Saulsbury

Cot, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dolls. & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Salsbery +

Co { The Company formerly commanded
by Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at pick*

Dean

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Saulsbery

Pr

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. Levin Joyner in the 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Salsberry[†]

Pvt. { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drafted in said
Company by Reorganizing the
Regiment into eight Companies
Abst next

Humphries

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Sainsbury

Priv, { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Saulsbury

Pvt, { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* - , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gram
Copyist.

9 | Va.

Thomas Salisbury
Sgt. Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

Nov 29

, 1785.

Sum

£10-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 285

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Paulsberry

{ Captain Levin Joynes' Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Before last muster

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted 26th Dec
Rec'd 7th Feb*

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Saulberry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
Smith Sneed's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t
to the 4th Oc^r 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *54* Doll^{rs} *16* 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.

1809
Saulsberry, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saulsberry, Thomas

870
Saulsbury, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saulsbury, Thomas

1870
Saunders, Joseph

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanders, Joseph

1811 #1
Saunders, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35803176	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Saunders

Pvt

{ Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

Wm Saunders

(648)

Copyist.

1814
Saunders, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35805587	26
2	5621	27
3	5697	28
4	5738	29
5	5790	30
6	5821	31
7	5866	32
8	5915	33
9	5976	34
10	6038	35
11	6092	36
12	6136	37
13	1576	38
14	1782	39
15	1533	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S. | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Saunders,

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of November + December, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Doll.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 11 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted 20 Decr.

May

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman
Copyist.

J

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sandras +

Pr, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

(548)

Copyist.

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sandras

Oct, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman
Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Saunders

Priv

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

S.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sandrus

Pr

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sanders

Cvt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

S. | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm. Saunders

Out, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *1st July*, 17.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *64³/₄ Dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman
Cyprian.

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Saunders

Priv, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

J. Humphreys

(548)

Copyist.

G

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Saunders

Or

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-
ed by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *August 1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

J.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jm Saunders †

At, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman
Clerk.

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Saunders

Per

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st Oct.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Saunders

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman
Copyist

L

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am Landress

X

Appears with the rank of *Art* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

Revolutionary War.

from *last muster Jan 2*, 1778

Roll dated

Jan 1

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Land

(543A)

Copyist.

L

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Landress

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

Revolutionary War.

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischd Dec

Ant

L

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Landre

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Missing*

Land

1875
Saunders. William

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saunders. William

1874
Savage, Caleb

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35805526	26
2	5601	27
3	5679	28
4	5724	29
5	5772	30
6	5811	31
7	582	32
8	5898	33
9	5960	34
10	6022	35
11	6083	36
12	3742 6927	37
13	319 17 1486	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Caleb Savage

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *November & December*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dol.*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *14 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

..... **May**
Next pay roll on file **Apr. 1777**

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

Caleb Savage,
Serjeant, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-
ed by Col. George Mathews.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 1777.
Commencement of time *17*
Commencement of pay *August 1st*, 17
To what time paid *17*
Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*
Time of service *1 Month*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of Pay due £ 2. 4 S.*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545) *Gordon* *Capt.*

A. | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Caleb Savage

Soyl, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *77¹/₂ dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2 4 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

S.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Caleb Savage

Serjeant

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 58. 10 D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken Prisoner 4th Dec.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

S. | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Caleb Savage,
Captl., { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £2. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman
Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Cadet Savage

Corpl

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11

, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

Caleb Savage,

Capt. { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman
Capt.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Caleb Savage

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777.

Appointed

June 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist.

S. | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Healeh Savage
Capt. { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gale Savage

Corpl, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

Caleb Savage
Corpl., { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys
(548) Copyist.

D | 9 | Va.

Caleb Savage
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Oct 19, 1784

Sum £22-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 278

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Caleb Savage

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
John Poulson's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t
to 4th Oct^r 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *14* Dol^m *46* 72^d

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

S. Cornell
Copyist.

✓ 1813
Sawcay, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 7 Va. Regt.

1876
Saxstone Joseph

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saxton Joseph

1877
x Dayton, Joseph

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809668	26
2	9755	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Joseph Salstone ^x

Pr, { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov Dec 78 Jan Feb March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 1778*

5 April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command*

*Original designation.

Spang
Copyist.

9

(1778-1779.)

David Taylor

{ Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April & May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Pittsburgh

June

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged April 11, 1779

*Original designation.

(548)

Spang
Copyist.

1878
Sayres. John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut Colonel Lieut Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sayres. John

1878-a
Scarborough, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scarburgh, John

1870
Scarburg John
9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scarburgh, John

1819
Scarburgh, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Enrign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25804307	26
2	4389	27
3	4442	28
4	4435	29
5	4517	30
6	4518	31
7	4573	32
8	4634	33
9	4688	34
10	4745	35
11	7389	36
12	7449	37
13	7510	38
14	7571	39
15	37408937	40
16	20880	41
17	0888	42
18	1404	43
19	39122079	44
20	2355	45
21	2607	46
22	2005	47
23	3619	48
24	4481	49
25	39190849	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Scarborough

Sergt.

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *2 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *16 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

John

A

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Scarborough
Sergeant

Capt. Levin Joyner's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean
Coryet.

S

9

va

(John Sca)rborough

Ensign, Virginia

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission Feb. 10, 1777.

Corps Virginia Continental

When taken October 4, 1777

Where taken Germantown

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Scarborough

Eugene

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 46

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(646)

Copy.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Scarbrough

Engineer, { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 16s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner 4th Inst.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

S. Merchant

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Scarborough
Ensign { The Company formerly commanded
by Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Scarborough

Private

Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Scarborough
Ensign, { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb 10*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Joined the Company*
1st August

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Tappan.

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Scarborough

Eugene

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

of pay due 7 1/2 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

(546)

Copy.

J-

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Scarburgh

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Roster

of the officers of the Ninth Virginia Regiment,
agreeable to the Rank they Hold in said Regi-
ment with the dates of the Respective commis-
sions

(Revolutionary War.)

Roster dated

Cross Roads

Camp, Aug 12, 1777.

Date of commission,

July 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(544)

Scott Hill

Copyist.

John Scarborough
Ensign, { Captain Levin Joyner's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars & 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scar
Amv.

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776/1778.)
John Scarborough
Ensign, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 10*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service *20 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 4 L. S. 5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Scar

John Scarborough
Ensign { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.
Roll dated *July 16*, 17

Appointed *10 May*, 1777.
Commissioned *No time term* 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Scarborough

as Supt., { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *10 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay Due. £ 16 s. 5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to Ensign
May 10-1777*

Dean

S

John Scarbroough

Appears with the rank of Ens on a

List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

New Utrecht

Aug 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

3

(546m)

Copyist.

S
John Scarborough
Ensign, Virg^t Conti^t

Appears on a

Return
of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Feby 10*, 1777.

When taken, *Oct. 4*, 1777.

Where taken, *Germentown*

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Appears with the rank of CMS on a

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Embry

Remarks: _____

6

Record : Harrison

Copyist.

S | *9 or 5* | *Ha.*

John Scarborough
Ensign

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Newburgh,*
Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name *John Scarborough*

Rank, *Ensign*

Corps, *9 Virginia*

To whom due	Amount
<i>Sarah Emons</i>	

Total *£64.18.3.*

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record :

2

(545i)

Storner
Copyist.

S

John Scarborough

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(515m)

Blair
Copyist.

A

John Scarbrough

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov 15, 17

Evs,

6

Corps,

Vinca Cone

When taken,

4 Dec

, 1777.

Where taken,

German town

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daal, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. W.

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Scarborough

Appears with the rank of *Ensn* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
Nathaniel G. Morris's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a
Reg^t to 4th Octo^r 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *31* Dol^r *24* 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

H. G. Morris

Copyist.

S | 9 | Va.

+
John Scarborough
Ensign, 9th Virg. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 7 Ensign John Scar-
borough

Number of records:

31

(545m)

W. J. Hastings
Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Scarborough
Sergt

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "9th Virginia Batt" Arrangement of
Officers"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Sergeant John Scarborough to be
Ensign vacant by Promotion of
Ensign Armstrong

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Storrell

Copyist.

J

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Scarborough

Serjt.

{ Capt. Levin Joynes Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed

before last muster, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted 10 May

Dean

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leaburgh

Ensign { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

10 May, 1777

Commissioned

As Ensign, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

(548)

Copyright.

1820
Schofield, Thomas B

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804801	26
2	4876	27
3	4925	28
4	4999	29
5	5050	30
6	5122	31
7	5173	32
8	5237	33
9	5288	34
10	5348	35
11	5406	36
12	5464	37
13	37427005	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas B. Schofield

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on
Continental Establishment whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 ¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777.

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

L. | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas B. Schofield

Corp., { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

f Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. B. Schofield

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed *July 22*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ballade

(548)

Copyist.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Schofield

Corpl. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due in Va. Curcy. £ 2, 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thos B. Schofield

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Farramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed July 22, 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Sick Middle Brook

S.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Schofield

Carp, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Curcy. £ 2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Thos. B. Schofield

serp, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 17

Appointed *July 22*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick B. River*

Salute

S.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. B. Schofield

Corp, { Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dalls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2, 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas B. Schofield

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17

Appointed *July 22*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

Thomas B. Schofield

Cap, { Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *- 7 1/3 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

.
.
.
.
.

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas B. Scofield

Corp., { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2, 4s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Thomas Scofield
Corp., { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service *4 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *55.10 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken prisoner*
41 Int.

Remarks:

J. Davis
Coryet.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Scofield

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners in Cap^t
Thomas Parramore's Comp^y in the 9th Virg^a
Reg^t to 4th Oc^r 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of pay due, *15* Dol^r *22* 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

Cornell

(545m)

Copyist.

1821
Scotfield Thomas B

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schofield Thomas B

✓ 822
Scot, And^r

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808464	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

And: Seal

Rn

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Oct Nov Dec 18 Jan Feb Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

5 April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *June 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *18-20*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*Original designation.

(548)

W. Schenck

Copyist.

1823
Scotland, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806182	26
2	6256	27
3	6341	28
4	374121171	29
5	39174419	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Scotland

Pvt. { Captain Smith Snead's Company,
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on
Continental establishment, whereof
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 13 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Garn
Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Scotland

Pr

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co., 9th Virginia Reg't on Continental establishment, whereof Col. George Mathews is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 $\frac{20}{100}$ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dec 10"*

Gram

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas. Scotland

Pr

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Recd. Apr 10*

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

J

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Scotland

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 2^d
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

22 Dol^{rs} *16* 72^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Steele

Copyist.

of 1 9 | Va.

James Scotland
Sol.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum £ 2 - 15 -

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 408

(547)

R. W. Benson

Copyist.

1824
Scott, George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806932	26
2	6993	27
3	7041	28
4	7122	29
5	7175	30
6	7241	31
7	7290	32
8	735	33
9	7407	34
10	7467	35
11	7531	36
12	7613	37
13	37420898	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Scott

Al

Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment on Continental
establishment, whereof Thomas
Fleming is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Scott

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Scott

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb'y, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(648)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Scott

OK

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 May

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dols.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(645)

Copyw.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Scott

Port

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above-for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Upon guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

S

9.

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Scott

Al, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copy

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Scott

Priv

The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted before last muster, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbarn

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Scott

M

{ The company commanded by Lieut.
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. George
Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. M. M. M.

(546)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Scott

Prz, { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept-1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Toackle.

Rosenblum

(548)

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Scott

Plh

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, 92.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded
by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Merchant

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Scott

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 ²/₃ Dolls.

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

K. Merchant

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Scott

M

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Oct

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due

57. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Taken prisoner at Ger-
mantown 4 Oct 77*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

(545)

Copy

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Scott

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
Nathaniel G. Morris's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a
Reg^t to 4th Octo^r 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *14* Dol^r *16* 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Scott

Copyist.

1825
Scott, Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-864362	25
2	4398	27
3	4426	28
4	4447	29
5	4467	30
6	4485	31
7	4499	32
8	4510	33
9	4521	34
10	4531	35
11	4541	36
12	4549	37
13	4558	38
14	4567	39
15	809519	40
16	9430	41
17	9476	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | **13** | **Va.**

Henry Scott

ser., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement to
of *last day of Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 19*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *8 Mo. 12 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 May 21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Raukin

S

13

Va.

Henry Scott

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P. Rankin

(548)

Copyist.

Henry Scott

Sgt. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²³ dollars*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 - 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paulson

S | 13 | Va.

Henry Scott
for, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 - 10 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

S | 13 | Va.

Henry Scott
Priv., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777
Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted _____, 17____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Hospital

(548, Rauskin Copyist.)

S | **13** | **Va.**

Henry Scott
priv., { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

Rankin
Copyist.

S | 13 | Va.

Henry Scott
ser. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 - 10 - 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Paulding

S | **13** | **Va.**

Henry Scott
John, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.
Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file to Nov, 1777.

O. Paulkin
Copyist.

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Henry Scott

At, { Lieut. Relph's Co. of Foot, 9th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octor Nov^r & Dec^r*, 1779,

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Feby 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan'y 19*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

S

13

Va.

Henry Scott

{ Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mich., 1778.
July 1st
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *34*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next ~~may~~ roll on file Apr. 1778,

Randall

S

13

Va.

Henry Scott

for

Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 10 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 8 10 - 00.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Rankin

S

13

Va.

Henry Scott

ser. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Hospital.*

Ranlin

S | **13** | **Va.**

Henry Scott
John, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 - 10 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

S

13

Va.

Henry Scott

John, { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 4, 1778*
May 4, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *34*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ranbun

S

13

Va.

Henry Scott

ser. { Capt. James Neal's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 1/2 - 10 - 20.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Raukin

S

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Scott

Inf

Lieut. Relph's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Augt & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan 19*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Baillou

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Henry Scott

Priv, { Capt. Springer's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779,

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 19*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Original designation.

Mau

✓ 1826
Scott, Henry

9. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 6167	26
2	6233	27
3	6300	28
4	6381	29
5	6430	30
6	6489	31
7	653	32
8	6545	33
9	6646	34
10	6715	35
11	6776	36
12	6860	37
13	3742 0988	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Scott

Pr

{ Captain Smith Snead's Company,
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on
Continental establishment, whereof
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17.

Commencement of pay _____, 17.

To what time paid _____, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

G. Gram

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Scott

Pr

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co., 9th Virginia Reg't on Continental establishment, whereof Col. George Mathews is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Henry Scott

Pvt { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wtst Dec 16*

Humphries

9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Henry Scott

Pr, { Capt. Smith Snead's Company, 9th
Virginia Batt'n of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time June 1st, 17

Commencement of pay June 1st, 17

To what time paid June 1st, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Scott

Priv

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Humphries

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Scott

Pr

Captain Smith Snead's Company in
the 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot
on Continental establishment, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Lam

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Scott

Pr

Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Scott

Pr

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Scott

Pr, { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay Due* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Scott

Pr, { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay Due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gann

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Henry Scott

Pr, { Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster | _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Humphries

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Scott

Pr

Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay Due 5s 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

(545)

Copyist.

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Benny Scott

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
Smith Snead's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t
to the 4th Oc^r 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *14* Doll^{rs} *16* 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

Scott

Copyist.

1827
Scott, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer

Drummer or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809129	26	
2	9169	27	
3	9205	28	
4	9233	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Geo. Scott

Drum & File, { Lieut. George Berry's Company of
the 9th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

From the 1st Oct. to 31st Dec., 1779,

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

February 13th, 1780.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

C. Moore

Copyist.

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Scott

Drum. Fifer

{ Lieut. George Berry's Company of
Foot, 9th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug. & Sept., 1779,

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Sixth October, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: F. Col. Campbell

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

James

S

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jas Scott

Fifth & Drim

Capt. Thomas Moore's Company,
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 Jan. Feb. & Mar. 1779*

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

5 April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

James

S

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Gas Scott

Drum & Tifer, { Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Pittsburgh

June 8th, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

e June

✓ 1828
Scott, Sacker

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806934	26
2	6994	27
3	7042	28
4	7123	29
5	7194	30
6	7242	31
7	7317	32
8	7380	33
9	7422	34
10	7482	35
11	7548	36
12	7595	37
13	1404	38
14	1626	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S +

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacker Scott

AL

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment on Continental
establishment, whereof Thomas
Fleming is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan & Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 45.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

A. Merchant

(645)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lacouah Scott

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. M. M.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacker Scott

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbarn

(548)

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Sacker Scott

Al

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 May

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Doll.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

K Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacker Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Black River*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(643)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacker Scott

AM, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 92

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacker Scott

Pvt.

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia
Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

before last muster, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at B. River

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company
commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacker Scott

Ph

{ The company commanded by Lieut.
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. George
Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 July, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacer Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacker Scott

PM

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacker Scott

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Sept

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jacker Scott

PM

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Oct

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Doll

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due L2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Merchant

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sacker Scott

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778*.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Scott

(548h)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sucker Scott

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of

Jan, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Dischd Feb 5

✓ 1829
Scott, Severn

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 6933	26
2	7003	27
3	7068	28
4	7145	29
5	7204	30
6	7267	31
7	7320	32
8	7383	33
9	7435	34
10	7495	35
11	7559	36
12	7602	37
13	1459	38
14	1673	39
15	39 17 1542	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Scott

AL

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment on Continental
establishment, whereof Thomas
Fleming is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1776.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *L 4. 11s. 8d.*

Amt. of, pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *to 25 Dec. & then Discontinued*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Scott

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: left sick in Virga

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(645)

Copyw.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Scott

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feby, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

Peruclan

(548)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Scott

AL

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A Merchant

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Severn Scott

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rounbarn
Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Scott

M

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 June

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Scott

Pvt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia
Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company
commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

+ Va.

Severn Scott

Al, { The company commanded by Lieut.
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. George
Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(546)

Copyist.

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Severon Scott

Port, { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Abs. Sick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Roimlan

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Severn Scott

Ref

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company, Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Aug

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded
by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copy

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Severn
Sacker Scott

Pl { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

K Merchant

S.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Severn Scott

Pl.

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due Y. D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Scott

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Sick in Virg

(548h)

Scott
Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Scott

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of

Jan, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

(543h)

Stead
Copyist.

1 9 1 Va.

Severn Scott
Sol by

Appears in a Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jno Fear

Day when , 17

Sum £15-17-4

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 280
R. Pearson

1830
Seaman Peter

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons Peter

1831
Seaimon. Peter

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons. Peter

1831-a
Sears, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seayres, John

+ 1832
Seaynes, John

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35801470	26
2	2103	27
3	2220	28
4	8074	29
5	37071122	30
6	409362	31
7	9425	32
8	9504	33
9	9570	34
10	10993	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Va

Seayrs
Lt. Col:

Appears as shown below on a

Record of Promotion
of Capt Wallace to a Majority Commⁿ
deterr'd 15th V.R.
as follows:

It appears that Capt.
Wallace is entitled to a majority
upon the Death of Lt. Col: Seayrs
the 14th October -

x x x

Wm Woodford Brig^d Gen^l
22^d Nov^r 1777

Endorsement - Hd Qrs Novem^r 21st 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

45

(645m)

W. O. Riple

Copyist.

John Seayres
Lt Col { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Learyes

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a

Roster

of the officers of the Ninth Virginia Regiment,
agreeable to the Rank they Hold in said Regi-
ment with the dates of the Respective commis-
sions

(Revolutionary War.)

Roster dated *Cross Roads Camp,*

Aug 12, 1777.

Date of commission, *Jan'y 30, 1777.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(544)

Scottell

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Seayre ↑

Sr Col, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed *Mich 22 vacancy Jan 30*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Shier

S

Va.

Suyres
Pt Cal

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers in the Vir-
ginia Line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 1, 1777

Pt Cal Suyres each promoted
Maj Ballard
or Richeson
Capt Hawes

Number of record:

35

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist

S

Va.

Seayres

Col

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of a meeting of the General & Field Officers of
the Virg^a line agreeable to the request of his
Excellency to settle the rank of the Field Offi-
cers by virtue of Deaths & resignations.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Oct 15, 1777.

By the death of Col
Seayres 4 Oct. 1777
Maj^r Geo Nicholas to
the rank of Lt Col
Capt S. Hewes to that
of Major

Number of record:

39

(548d)

Blamison

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Seayres

Sr. Col., { The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Shues

L

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Eno Daynes +

1st Col., { Captain John Cropper's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 17, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(548)

Copyist.

S | 9 | Va.

John Seays
Lieut Col.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Thos Seays

Day when

Nov 29, 1787.

Sum

£98-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

65

RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.

S

Va.

L
Sears

Colo

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

The United States to Thomas Hughes late Pay-
master of the 7 Virg^a Reg^t D^r

* * * * *

To p^d Col^o Sears for Soldiers

taken up p^r Account^t L 14th 12th - Voucher

x x x Amount of the above 1241.63

The Charge p^d Col Sears for Soldiers

taken up cannot be allowed. (over)

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(545i)

W. O. R. Reply
Copyist.

OCT. 15

37409504

1897.

until further proof be
made thereof, and therefore
is deducted - £14.12-Pen.

Cur^y is equal to 38.84
1202.69

Matth Clarkson
and^r of acc^{to}

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Seayres

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col.* on a

General Pay Roll

of pay due the prisoners of the 9th Virginia Regiment to 4th October, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not Dated*, 17

Amount *38 Dollars*

Amount *L 11 - S 8 -*

Remarks:

Hearn

S | 9 | Va

John Seayrs
M. Col. Virga

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Receiv'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^d

Jan. 30, 1777

Number of record :

31

(548d)

J. Chandler
Copyist.

8 | 9 | Va.

John Seayres
Lt. Col^e

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Ninth

Number of Acres, 450

Warrant, when issued, 24th Aug^t 1789

Remarks: Officer killed in action

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1833
Seayres. John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut Colonel | Lieut Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seayres. John

1833-a

Seissle, Isaac

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sissel, Isaac

4834
Sissel, Isaac

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sissel, Isaac

1835
Stewart. James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart. James

1896
Shack, George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865235	26
2	5291	27
3	5364	28
4	5397	29
5	5431	30
6	5465	31
7	5499	32
8	5530	33
9	5555	34
10	5579	35
11	5603	36
12	5716	37
13	5627	38
14	5651	39
15	2171	40
16	5684	41
17	5704	42
18	809688	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

13

Va.

Lyge Shack

Port, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 10

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S | 13 | Va.

George Shacke *

Privt, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from commencement*
till the last of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 30*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *9 mos. 1 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 22-11s-8d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S

13

Va.

George Shack
Put

Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Ward

S

13

Va.

Grogs Shack

Wagoner

Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-10 S-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S

13

Va.

George Shack

Wag. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

David

S

13

Va.

George Shack

Wagoner

Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10 s -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S

13

Va.

George Shack

Wagoner

(Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Hradys.

Ward

S | 13 | Va.

George Shack
Mag. Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10s-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]
(515) Copyist.

S.

13

Va.

George Shack
Wagoner

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *For the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ward

S

13

Va.

George Shack

Major, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mars

S

13

Va.

Gray Shack
Put, {

Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner at Hdqrs.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778,

Ward

S

13

Va.

George Shack

Wag. } Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10s-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Roll on file Apr. 1778

Ward

S

13

Va.

Geo Sheak +

Priv, Capt. Sullivan Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment N.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner.

Metcalf

S

13

Va.

George Shack

Dr H, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner.

S

13

Va.

George Shack

Out of Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2-10 5/8 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Shack

Priv., { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 78 Jan Feb. 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *York Pict.*

4 April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Waggoner Camp*

* Original designation.

(548)

Spang
Copyist.

S

13

Va.

George Shack

Appears with the rank of *Wagoner* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Sullivan's Co., 13th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell,
for the month of extraordinary pay.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-108-0 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hard

S

13

Va.

George Sheek

Out

Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Hand

1837
Shacke. George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shack. George

1838
Shaes. John

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shayes. John

1839
Shaper. John

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaver. John

* 1840
Shaner, Mathias

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865216	26
2	5284	27
3	5346	28
4	5389	29
5	5423	30
6	5457	31
7	5491	32
8	809653	33
9	9717	34
10	9767	35
11	39171558	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein U.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

8 | 1 | 9 | Va.

Matt Shaner
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Cap Townchill
Day when Jan'y 18, 1785.
Sum £75-10-4

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 281

(547)

R. V. Pearson
Copyist.

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathias Stamer

Sgt., { Major Taylor's Company, 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June July Aug. & Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
6 Oct., 1779.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Died Aug 20.*

Spang

S

9

Va.

(1778-1779)

Matt's Shaner

Sgt, { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr. May., 1779.

Pittsburgh

June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on board*

* Original designation.

(548)

Spang
Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Matthias Haner

Serjt. { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

Smith's Shaver

Sgt., { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov Dec 7 & Jan Feb & March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
5 April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough*

* Original designation.

Gang
Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Matthias Shaner

Sergt, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 14

Shaner

S

13

Va.

Matthias Shamer

Sergt, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Nov. 14

Remarks:

Ward

S | **13** | **Va.**

Matthias Shaner

Sergt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present.*

Ward

S

13

Va.

M. Shinar

Serjt.

{ Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

S

13

Va.

Mathias Shenar

Sergt., { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from commencement*
till the last of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 18*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *9 mo 13 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 28-68-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S

13

Va.

Mathias Shaner

Serjt, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Ward

1841
Shaver. James

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaver. John

* 1842 *
Shaver, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863429	26	
2	3462	27	
3	3493	28	
4	3522	29	
5	3552	30	
6	3582	31	
7	3612	32	
8	3641	33	
9	3670	34	
10	3698	35	
11	3856	36	
12	3726	37	
13	3753	38	
14	3790	39	
15	3814	40	
16	3836	41	
17	808813	42	
18	8859	43	
19	8925	44	
20	8993	45	
21	91508	46	
22	1557	47	
23	37422050	48	
24	37457000	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

NO CARD

1842-a

Shaves, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaver, John

1843
Shaw, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808920	26
2	8989	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

1

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Shaw

On-

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, July, Aug & Sept, 1779

Roll dated Front Det
Oct 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 18 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wheeling

Forville

S

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

As. Shaw

Col- { Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct Nov + Dec, 1779

Roll dated Fort Pitt
July 13 - 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 18 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Fort Henry

G. J. Jones

* 1844
Shayes, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809283	26
2	9313	27
3	9361	28
4	9394	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Shast

Provt, { Captain Morgan's Company in the
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov., Dec. 78, Jan. Feb. March, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on bond

* Original designation.

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Hayes

Capt. { Captain Morgan's Company in the
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April & May, 1779

Roll dated

Pittsburgh

June 8, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

Mauw

(548,

Copyist.

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

for Hayes
Ant, { Captain Morgan's Co. of Foot in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June, July, Aug, Sept, 1779.*
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed....., 17
Commissioned....., 17
Enlisted....., 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Wheeling*

Mason
(543) Copyist.

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Eno Hayes

Plt, { Capt. Simon Morgan's Co., in the
9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octr Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feby 13, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hayes

1842
Sheaper. John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaver. John

1846
Shack, George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shack, George

1847
Shearer. John

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaver. John

848
Shack. George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shack. George

849
Shemar Mathias

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shemar Matthias

Next Number.

1850 ✓ 850-a
Shepherd, Edward

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va. Regt.

✓ 850-a
Shepherd, Samuel

9 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~27421022~~ 207

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

7 withdrawn and filed in packet
1. Va Regt 11-30-25 Ed 17
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Va Regt same.
man evidently

1850-6
Shepherd, William

9 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~37421026~~

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 *well drawn and*

+ filed in Jacket 5 and 5 Va Regt

Nov 30, 1925 Eads

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Previous Number.

1851
Shores, Greenbury

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809075	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Greenbury Shores

Pr, { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th* Virginia Reg't. commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October 1779*, 1779

Roll dated

Fort Pitt. 5th, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

*Killed at Fort Laurens
Feb. 24*

* Original designation.

(543)

Gandy
Capt.

1852
Shores, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

Jan 9 Va. Regt

1823
Shaver. John

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaver. John

1854
Simon Peter

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons Peter

✓ 1855
Simmons, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 6209	26
2	6337	27
3	6464	28
4	6570	29
5	6688	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Pvt

{ Captain Smith Snead's Company,
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on
Continental establishment, whereof
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo. 19 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 8/9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Dec*

19"/76

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Gram

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Simmons

Priv

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Recruited.*

Deserted

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Plt

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserter Dec 76*

Humphries

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Port

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

Humphries

S

9
(176-1778.)

Va.

James Simmons

Prk

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

(not dated), 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Humphries

1856
X Simmons; Peter

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862237	26
2	2310	27
3	2377	28
4	2429	29
5	2477	30
6	2518	31
7	2558	32
8	2595	33
9	2634	34
10	2659	35
11	2711	36
12	2743	37
13	2777	38
14	2799	39
15	2825	40
16	2853	41
17	809058	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

13

Va.

Peter Seamon ⁺

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

S

13 -

Va.

Peter Seaman +

Pvt, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Commencement till the
last of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of pay Feb. 7, 17

Time of service 7^{mo} 24 days

Pay per month 5²/₃ Dollars

Amount £14-8/10

Casualties

Remarks:

James

S

13

Va.

Peter Seamon

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

S

13

Va.

Peter Seaman

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

James

A

13

Va.

Ceter Seaman

Col, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount *of pay \$2-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

S

13

Va.

Peter Seamon
PW

Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

ick in hospital

Graves

S

13

Va.

Peter Seaman

Pvt, { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-5/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crawford

S.

13

Va.

Peter Seaman

Pr { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. James

S

13

Va.

Peter Seamon

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Went in Country

Graves

S

13

Va.

Peter Seaman

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mich*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War 3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On board*

James

A | **13** | **Va.**

Peter Seaman

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated

March 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3.9*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick D.*

** Roll in*

Seaman

Peter Simon

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay Amount *\$ 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

S

13

Va.

Peter Simmon

Pr, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1778

Roll dated

Feb. 14

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

for three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Lancaster

S.

13

Va.

Peter Seaman

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Jones

A

13

Va.

Peter Seaman

Cos. { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 8/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Seaman

CS

13

Va.

Peter Seaman

Pvt { Captain Harrison's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount *of pay \$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

S

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Simmons

Priv

{ Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th* Virginia Reg't. commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 & Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779*

Roll dated

Fort Pitt. 5 April, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Killed at Fort Laurens, 24
Feb. 1779.*

* Original designation.

Spang

(543)

Copyist.

1857
Simmons, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809699	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Simmons

Prv, { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 78. Jan. Feb. March, 1779.*

Roll dated *For Pitt*

3. April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Load 24 Feb. 1779*

* Original designation.

(548)

Spang
Copyist.

183-8
Simpson, Elijah^x

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Piper

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35801868	26
2	1932	27
3	1991	28
4	2063	29
5	2123	30
6	2184	31
7	2242	32
8	2302	33
9	5905	34
10	5963	35
11	6027	36
12	6086	37
13	1395	38
14	1616	39
15	3917 1595	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K *Elisha Simpson*

Music, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service *2 Mo.* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *Wages. 14 2/3.* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Next payroll on file Apr. 1777

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

Elisha Simpson
Fifer, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Oliver Simpson

Sifer, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elisha Simpson

Sifer

{ Captain John Cropper's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 17

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent

(548)

Street

Copyist.

Elisha Simpson
Fifer, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £2, 4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. T. Taylor

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Simpson

Sifer, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Died in Philada*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

Elisha Simpson

Sifer, { The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *sick absent*

Shuck

(1776-1778.)

*Elisha Simpson**Fifer*

The Company formerly Capt. John
Cropper's in the 9th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Colonel George
Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.Commencement of time *July*, 17.Commencement of pay *July*, 17.To what time paid *July*, 17.Pay per month *75*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £2, 4s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

S. | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Elisha Simpson,
Fifer, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-
ed by Col. George Mathews.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *August 1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7¹/₂ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman,
Cpyist.

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Elisha Simpson

Fifer, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time; 17

Commencement of pay; 17

To what time paid; 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *75*

Amnt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

A.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Simpson,

Fifer,

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Sept.

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/2 dolls.

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

S. | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Elisha Simpson

Tifa, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia, Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$2.48.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Simpson

Appears with the rank of *Piper* on
Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,
(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *discharged*

(543h)

Adair

Copyist.

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elijah Simpson

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hiatt

(548h)

Copyist.

81-9 | Va.

Elisha Simpson
fifer Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum £17-7-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 282

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

1859
Simpson, Elisha

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simpson, Elijah

1860
Simpson, Jeremiah

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809126	26
2	9166	27
3	9203	28
4	9232	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S 9 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Jerem^h Simpson
sergeant, { Lieut. George Berry's Company of
Foot, 9th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *June, July, August & September* 1779,
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Sixth October, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

S. Moore
Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1778-1779)

Joseph Simpson

Sciple, { Lieut. George Berry's Company of
the 9th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From the 1st Oct. to 31st Dec.*, 1779,

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

February 13th, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlow*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Chase

Copyist.

2

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jeret Simpson

Corpl.

{ Capt. Thomas Moore's Company,
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. Nov & Dec. 1778. Jan. Feb. & Mar. 1779.*

Roll dated

Fork Blith

5th April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

O. J. Price

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jerome Simpson
Corpl, { Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*

June 8", 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

A. Muie

✓ 1861
Simpson, Joseph
9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35705541	26
2	5611	27
3	5687	28
4	5758	29
5	5780	30
6	5844	31
7	5886	32
8	6012	33
9	6074	34
10	6134	35
11	37420944	36
12	39171652	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Simpson

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *November + December, 1776.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

*Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.* ..

Time of service *2 Months* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars* ..

*Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Next pay roll on file *May* ~~Apr.~~ 1777

Casualties *✓* ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

Goodman
Copyist.

J

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Simpson

Priv

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

Joseph Simpson,
Ct. { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman
Coptint.

Joseph Simpson

Plt., { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties *Taken Prisoner 15th Jul.*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

G.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jos Simpson,

Co.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Taken by the Enemy 15th June.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman.

Appint.

S.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jos: Simpson,
for

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-
ed by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Taken by the Enemy 15th June*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman,

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Simpson

Capt., { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct -*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Taken 15th June.*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

Goodman
Cpyist.

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Simpson

Prof, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken by the enemy*

June 15. 77.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Joseph Simpson,
Pr, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 1.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken by the Enemy at*
Somerset Court House 15 June

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman
Clerk.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Simpson

Pl

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11

, 1777.

Appointed

June 15, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken by the enemy

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

(548)

Copyist.

S | 9 | Va.

Joseph Simpson
Sol Ref

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper
Day when Dec 20, 1785.
Sum £8-12-

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.
Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 286
R. W. Pearson
(547) Copyist.

S | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Sas Simpson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
John Poulson's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t
to 4th Oct^r 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, 10 Dol^r — 72^d

Remarks: Took Prisoner the 15th
June 1777

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Storrie

Copyist.

✓ 1862
Simpson, Richard

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 1941	26
2	2032	27
3	2161	28
4	2281	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d. Simpson

Priv., { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1st, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Deserted

Sheet

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Simpson

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages 18 $\frac{1}{3}$*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

O. J. Taylor

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Simpson

priv

{ The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted*

Sheet

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Rich^d. Simpson

-----, { Captain John Cropper's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777.

July 17, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Sheet

✓ 1863
Simpson, Salathiel, Jr

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802383	26
2	2437	27
3	2492	28
4	2564	29
5	2608	30
6	27	31
7	2663	32
8	2776	33
9	2862	34
10	2925	35
11	2993	36
12	37421053	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Selthie Simpson Junr

Pr

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under
Continental establishment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll in file Apr. 1777

Dalton

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Selathiel Simpson, Jr.

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Selathiel Simpson Junr

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Mendon.

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

(548)

Husley

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Selathil Simpson Junr

PM

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols
1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Salathiel Simpson Junr

PM

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dds*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Salathiel Simpson

PM

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 July

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due

22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Salathiel Simpson, Junr

fri, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Musely

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Selathiel Simpson

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinsley

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Seathiel Simpson

Priv

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

62/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Selathel Simpson

Priv

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Slath Simpson

Im { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Oct

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due

5240

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Taken prisoner 4th Inst

Remarks:

Dalton

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Sela Thiel Simpson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
George Gilchrist's Comp^y of the 9th Virginia
Reg^t to 4th Octo^r—1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *14* Doll^{rs} *16* 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

A. J. Miller

Copyist.

✓ 1864
Simpson, Salathiel, Sr

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802377	26
2	2435	27
3	2491	28
4	2562	29
5	2606	30
6	2669	31
7	37421140	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Seth Simpson Senr

Prm

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under
Continental establishment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *13 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Dutton

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Selathiel Simpson

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Selathiel Simpson, Senr.

for: { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed: , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Sick at Mendum.

Next muster roll on 1st July. 1777.

(548)

Musley

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leathel Simpson Senr

Prv

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17

77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 May

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

L

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Silathial Simpson Senr

GW

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

8

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Salathiel Simpson, Sen^r

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead.

(548)

Simpson

Copyist.

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Selathiel Simpson Sen

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

9 Dol^{rs} *15* 72^{ds}

REMARK : Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Stottwell

Copyist.

✓ 1865
Simpson, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35801910	26
2	2030	27
3	2160	28
4	2280	29
5	37421077	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Simpson

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

20 Dol^{rs}

72^{ds}

REMARK : Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Hoswell

Copyist.

Amr Simpson

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages 10 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

O J Taylor

S.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Simpson

Sir, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Shurt

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Simpson

{ Captain John Cropper's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Roll dated

July 17, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Shut

(548)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Cpm Simpson

Pair

{ The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Street

(543)

Copyist.

1866
Sissel Isaac

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sissel Isaac

1867
Dissel, Isaac

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861492	26
2	1558	27
3	808446	28
4	8512	29
5	9557	30
6	9558	31
7	37423060	32
8	39171186	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

13

Va.

Isaac Russell

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on comm'd at Pitt.*

Metcal

S

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Sissel

Pr

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month \$

Oct Nov Dec 18 Jan Feb + Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

1st April

1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *22 Dec.*, 17 *76.*

Term of enlistment *d.m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*Original designation.

(548)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Isaac Russell.

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Stationed at Fort Pitt.

Metcalf

S | **13** | **Va.**

Isaac Sissle

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Report

of Cap^{tn} Benjⁿ Harrison's Company Stationed at
Fort Pitt, of the 13th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated _____

March 17, 1778

Remarks:

Sick Present

Number of record:

5

L. B. Bowman

(518d)

Copyist.

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Sessil +

Pat, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept*, 1779

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Oct 6, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Spaw

6

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Bissell +

Pr

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Four. Pitt*

8 June, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *DN*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comd with Hay makers*

* Original designation.

W. J. Sherman

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Lisel +

Ant, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October 11th, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

February 13, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged 25 Jan'y

9 | Va.

Isaac Sissell
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Gibson

Day when June 13, 17 83

Sum £58 11-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 267

R. W. Harrison

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 1868
Smau, Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806197	26
2	6271	27
3	6347	28
4	37421167	29
5	39171647	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Henry Snaw

Pr

Capt. Smith Snead's Co., 9th Virginia Reg't on Continental establishment, whereof Col. George Mathews is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ⁶/₉ Dalls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gamm

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Smaw

Priv

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 4*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Henry Snaw

Pr

Captain Smith Snead's Company,
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on
Continental establishment, whereof
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo. 25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12²/₉*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Dec*
25, 1776

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Gram

Copyist.

Henry Inman
Appears with the rank of Priv on a

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17.

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

819 Va.

Henry Smair
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Dec 7, 1785.

Sum £3-10-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 285

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 1869
Smau, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	35804318	26
2	4392	27
3	4439	28
4	4521	29
5	4576	30
6	4637	31
7	4691	32
8	4749	33
9	2738	34
10	2877	35
11	2888	36
12	2947	37
13	37421037	38
14	13024	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Smaw

Capt. { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Rosenbarn

S
John Snow

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sergeant, { The Company formerly commanded
by Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 17

Appointed *before last muster*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Absent Sick*

Dean

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Smau

Sirgt. { Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Smau
Copyist.

John Smaw

Serjt, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.
Roll dated *July 16*, 17

Appointed *before last muster*, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Smaw

Sergt., { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dalls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Rosenbaw

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Smau
Srpt { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2. 8 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Smaw
Sergt

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 6.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 4th Inst*

Dalton

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Snow
Sergt

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Smart

Sgt.

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews. -

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick-absent.

(548)

Huxley

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Smart

Sergt.

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

8 dolls. 22 c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Smart

Copied.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Smaw

Sergt, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2. 85. 05

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sprau

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Return

of the 9th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Lieu^t Colo^l Ball Specifying where they are, the
date of Enlistment and what time they have to
serve

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t,

June 19, 1778.

War

/

3 year

1 year

Remarks:

Furlow 19th June

Number of record:

14

(548d)

H. C. Miller

Copyist.

John Smau

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
George Gilchrist's Comp^y of the 9th Virginia
Reg^t to 4th Octo^r—1777—

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, 25 Doll^{rs} 4 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Smart

Sergeant { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not Stated

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed

1 July, 1777

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

(548)

Copyist.

1870
Smith, Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35803714	26
2	3779	27
3	3832	28
4	3888	29
5	3960	30
6	4009	31
7	4027	32
8	4077	33
9	4124	34
10	4176	35
11	4223	36
12	4297	37
13	1748	38
14	1849	39
15	37421294	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

D

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Smith

Co

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

S

9

Va.,

(1776-1778.)

Charles Smith

Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

W. H. Smith

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Smith

RT

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't whereof Colonel
George Mathews is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

W. H. A. S.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Smith

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777,

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virginia

Next muster roll on file July, 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Smith

Priv.

{ Capt, William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

J. H. Smith

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Smith

Cut

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.
George Mathews is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

June

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due Va Curz £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Smith

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is
commander.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years from April 10/76

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. P. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Smith

Rt

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.
George Mathews is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Smith

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is
commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777,

Roll dated Sept. 1., 1777.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years from April 10 76

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Comd

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

Copyst.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Smith

Rt

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & by *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Official

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Smith

Pr, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

W. A. Smith

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Smith

Pr

{ Capt, William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay due 5 12 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

212

Copied.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Smith

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

(543h)

Stuart

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Smith

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

Hand

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Chas Smith *

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
William Henderson's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a
Reg^t to 4th Oc^r 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay, Dol^r 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Endorsement:

*Taken Prisoner at the Battle
of German Town Oct 4, 1777*

**Name cancelled*

Number of record:

13

(545m)

Horne

Copyist.

1871
Smith, David

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862238	26
2	2311	27
3	809037	28
4	9092	29
5	9829	30
6	9853	31
7	37423057	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

13

Va.

David Smith

Pr, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command at Fort*

Drum

David Smith

Plt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for 1st year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stationed at Fort
Pitt on Command.*

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Smith

Pvt

{ Capt. Vance's Co., 9th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

June July Aug & Sept. 1779.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. H. H.

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Smith

Priv

{ Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th* Virginia Reg't. commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh June 8*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Original designation.

(543)

G. J. J.
Copied

David Smith
Priv, { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th* Virginia Reg't. commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov & Dec 78 & Jan Feb & March*, 1779

Roll dated *Fort Pitt 3 April*, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Original designation.

(543) *Spang* Copied

S | 13 | Va.

David Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Report

of Cap^{tn} Benjⁿ Harrison's Company Stationed at
Fort Pitt, of the 13th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated _____

Mich 17, 1778.

Remarks:

On Furlow

Number of record:

5

(518d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Smith

Pr

{ Capt. Robert Vance's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5
of *Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *John Pitt*
Feb 13, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on furlow*

W. H. H. H.

✓ 1872.
Smith, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 4834	26
2	4891	27
3	4944	28
4	5017	29
5	5063	30
6	5140	31
7	5197	32
8	5249	33
9	5316	34
10	5375	35
11	5433	36
12	5503	37
13	8742 1018	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Smith

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on
Continental Establishment whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the Apr. 1777

(545)

S. J. Davis

Copyist.

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Smith

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

James Smith

Put, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated *June 9*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *July 22*, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Sallade
(548) Copyist.

S-

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Smith

Rank, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay due in Va. Currency £ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. Davis

9.

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Smith

Pl { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *July 22*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallada

(548)

Copyist.

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Smith

Prh, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 dalls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Va. Curcy. £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Smith

Put, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *July*, 17

Enlisted *July 22*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Purinton*

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Smith

Rank, { Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

5 | 9 |
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Smith
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sep 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comm'd

James Smith
Pvt., { Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 177*7*
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 7/3 Dalls*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *L 2*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Smith

Co., { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

S.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Smith

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence—

Amount *of pay due* *5 L. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken prisoner*
4" Inst.

Remarks:

W. Davis

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Smith

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners in Cap^t
'Thomas Parramore's Comp^y in the 9th Virg^a
Reg^t to 4th Oc^r 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of pay due, *20* Dol^{rs} *64* 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Scott

Copyist.

1873
Smith, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va. Regt.

Smith, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

1875
Smith, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809139	26
2	9179	27
3	9587	28
4	9638	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

J. W. Smith

{ Capt. Thomas Moore's Company,
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 Jan. Feb. & Mar. 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

5 April, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On board

* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Some

S

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Smith

Priv.

{ Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsburgh

June 18th, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F. Trafford

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

C. Hume

(548)

Copyist.

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Smith
Pro t

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June July Aug. Sept., 1779
Fort Pitt
Oct. 6, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *passed* _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Smith

Ant, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month •

of *Octob. Nov. & Decr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Febry 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Smith

✓ *Smith, John*

1876

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809675	26
2	9758	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Smith
Priv

{ Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 78 Jan. Feb. March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
5 April, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 8. 79*

*Original designation.

(548)

Spang

Copyist.

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Smith

Priv, { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*

June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Disd April 15. 1779*

* Original designation.

(548)

Spang

Copyist.

✓ 1877
Smith, Levin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35805561	26
2	5641	27
3	5759	28
4	5845	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levin Smith.

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *November + December, 1776.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

May

Next pay roll on file **Apr.**

Casualties

Remarks : *deerted 17 Decr.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman.

(545)

Cepvint.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levin Smith

Priv

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Liver Smith

Pvt, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Deserted*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(548)

Humphries

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Levin Smith

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11

, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

(548)

Copyist.

✓ 1878
Smith, Michael

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va. Regt.

1879
Smith, Samuel

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802344	26
2	2466	27
3	2637	28
4	2805	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Smith

Capt.

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under
Continental establishment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

14 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Next payroll on file Apr. 1777

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Smith.

Corp, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted.

Next muster roll, on file July 1777.

(548)

Shirley

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Saml Smith

Co. { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Huxley

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Smith,

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted.

(548)

Shirley

Copyist.

✓ 1880
Smith, Samuel

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

1881
Smith, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808766	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Smith

Prvt

{ Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *A*

of *June, July, Aug, Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Oct. 6

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Deserted Aug 14th

W. To Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

✓ 1882
Smith, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va. Regt.

✓ 1883
Snead, Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

x *Ensign*
Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804305	26
2	4387	27
3	4433	28
4	4514	29
5	4521	30
6	4632	31
7	4686	32
8	4744	33
9	2731	34
10	2819	35
11	2881	36
12	2941	37
13	37407004	38
14	8923	39
15	9343	40
16	20873	41
17	21031	42
18	1323	43
19	302 406	44
20	2254	45
21	2551	46
22	2814	47
23	3485	48
24	447	49
25	39190752	50

x *Changed for 4/1*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Inead

Lt., { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec, 1776.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *18 Dols*

Time of service *2 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *36 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on 1st Apr. 1777

Dean

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-178.)

Charles Sneed
22, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on **Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean
Copyist.

S | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Charles Smead

1st Lt, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due, \$27.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Sneed

Co. Lt., { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 16*, 1777.

Appointed *10 May*, 1777.

Commissioned *No Com issued*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Stan

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Innes

Leut. { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean
Copied.

S. | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Charles Inead

1st Lt. { The Company formerly commanded
by Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Dean

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Charles Sneed

1st Co., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 weeks 3 days 54 1/2 dols*

Amount *F. 25. = £ 24-7s-9d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Reenlisting in*
Virga. from 11th Decy to
1st July

W. S. S.

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Snead.

1st Lt. { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

July 10

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Hussey

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Smead

Lt

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £8. 2s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Smead

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Roster

of the officers of the Ninth Virginia Regiment,
agreeable to the Rank they Hold in said Regi-
ment with the dates of the Respective commis-
sions

(Revolutionary War.)

Roster dated

Cross Roads
Camp, Aug 12, 1777.

Date of commission,

Feb 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(544)

Hornell

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Smead

Lt

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Aug

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £8.2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

S

9

Va

Charles Snead

1st Lieutenant

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission June 1, 1777.

Corps Virginia Continental

When taken October 4, 1777

Where taken Germantown

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Smead

Lt

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

17

77

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 Oct

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

27 Dols

Time of service

4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £1. 12 7d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner 4th Inst

Dalton

S

Charles Smead

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt on a

List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

New Utrecht

Aug 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

3

(545m)

B. Blairson

Copyist.

S

Charles Sneyd
1st Lieut., Virg^a Cont^d

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

August, 1778

Date of Commission, Jan^y, 1777

When taken, Oct. 4, 1777

Where taken, German Town

Remarks:

* Torn

Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

List dated Amboy

Mar 18, 1780.

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

6

(545m)

Copyist.

S | 9 | Va

Charles Sneed
Lieut

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Newburgh
Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name,

Charles Sneed

Rank,

Lieutenant

Corps,

9 Virginia

To whom due

Amount

Corn Emmons

Total 65. 12. ~

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner, Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

S

Charles Sneyd

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

Blair

(515m)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Char Sneed

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
George Gilchrist's Comp^y of the 9th Virginia
Reg^t to 4th Octo^r—1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, 35 Doll^{rs} 70 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of records:

8

(545m)

Boatman

Copyist.

S | 9 | Va.

Charles Smead

Lieut., 9th Virg. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug¹ 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 2. Lieutenant Charles
Smead.

Number of records:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist.

A

Charles Innes

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Evts, *E*

Corps, *Virginia Cont.*

When taken, *4 Oct*, 1777.

Where taken, *German town*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Smead
2^d Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "9th Virginia Battⁿ Arrangement of
Officers"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*2^d Lieut Charles Smead to be
first Lieut Vacant by Resigna-
tion of Lieut Joyner 26 March*

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Storrill

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Sinead

1st Lt.

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed

10 May

, 1777

Commissioned

No Comd issued

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

I can

Copyist.

S. | 9 | Va.

Charles Sneed
1st, 9th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Officers who are prisoners with the Enemy and upon the present Arrangement deem'd by the board supernumeraries, but to take rank in the 1st Virg^a Regiment when exchanged if they chuse."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17
Charles Sneed 1st
Feb'y 10 - 1777

Number of record:

34

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

S | 9th | Va.

Charles Sneed

Ensⁿ; 9th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 10th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

1884
Snead, George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804366	26
2	4423	27
3	4469	28
4	4547	29
5	4601	30
6	4662	31
7	4714	32
8	4766	33
9	2766	34
10	2852	35
11	2916	36
12	2964	37
13	1440	38
14	1657	39
15	3911484	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Mead
Pvt.{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13,39 1/2 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Dean

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Inead

Pr, (Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

** Taken from Roll*

Dean

S | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

George Inead

Recd, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 2 L. 5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Iniad

Priv.

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*77*

Roll dated

July 16, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

All these were enlisted under the Ordinance of Convention of 6th Dec'r, 1775, to serve for two years and received 10th Feb'y, 1776. Those enlisted since are entitled to a discharge at the same time with the others.

Dean

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Inead

Priv

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 1/2 dols. & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean

Copyist.

S | **9** | **Va.**
(176-178.)

George Inead

Co { The Company formerly commanded
by Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

George Inead

Pvt } Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Itm

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Sneed.

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Hinsley

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Smead

Dr

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Smead

Prm

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Sneed

PM

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Oct

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Smead

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *last muster to Jan 2*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(548h)

C. Smead

Copyist.

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

George Smead

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

8 | 7 | Va.

George Smead
Sol Hff

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

(547)

Copyist.

S | | **9** | | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
George Innes

....., { Captain Levin Joynes' Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't. of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated *June 9*, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dean

✓ 1885 Next Number.
Snead, P/885-a
Pleeson

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806884	26	
2	6961	27	
3	7017	28	
4	7103	29	
5	7158	30	
6	7222	31	
7	7276	32	
8	7339	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Preeson Snead

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment on Continental
establishment, whereof Thomas
Fleming is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 5- 10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copy.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Prierson Snead

Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. M. M. M.

(545)

Copy

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Prison Snead

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed

Feb'y 16, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

8

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Preeson Sneed

Captl, { Capt. Thomas Sneed's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2. 40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

(545)

Copy

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Preeson Snead

Capt.

Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16

, 1777.

Appointed

before last muster

17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbloom

(648)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Person *Snead*

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service, *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *\$2. 41.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

A. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Prison Sned

Capt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia
Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed *before last muster*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp
July 31-1777.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Sned's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company
commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Perennial

(548)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Preeson Smead

Capt.

{ The company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, \$2. 41.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties, Deserted 31 July

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snod's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

S. Merchant

✓ 1885-a
Snead, Robert

9 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37420882	20
2 29171401	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robert Inead

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "9th Virginia Battⁿ Arrangement of
Officers"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*Mr Robert Inead to be Ensign
(if he enlisted his quota of Men)
Vacant by Promotion of Ensign
Martin*

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Hotwell

Copyist.

S. 1. 7 | Va.

Robert Sneed
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Ed Valentine

Day when apl 16, 17 84

Sum £16

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 275

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 1886 Previous Number
Snead, Smith 1885-6

9 Virginia Regiment.

x. (Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant
Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 6141	26
2	6212	27
3	6273	28
4	6358	29
5	6411	30
6	6469	31
7	6518	32
8	6575	33
9	6625	34
10	6693	35
11	6754	36
12	6814	37
13	3740 6362	38
14	6990	39
15	8917	40
16	9339	41
17	26976	42
18	13177	43
19	21942	44
20	2185	45
21	2185	46
22		47
23	3372	48
24	4305	49
25	39190 686	50

x Changed

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

9

Va

Smith Sneed

Captain

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission Aug. 31, 1776..

Corps Virginia Continental

When taken October 4, 1777

Where taken Germantown, Pa.

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Smith Snead
Capt. { Captain Smith Snead's Company,
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on
Continental establishment, whereof
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1776.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *53 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr, 1777

Gram

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Snead

Capt.

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co., 9th Virginia Reg't on Continental establishment, whereof Col. George Mathews is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Smith Snead

Capt

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

Aug 31, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Copyist.

(548)

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Smith

Snead

Capt.

{ Captain Smith Snead's Company in
the 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot
on Continental establishment, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *\$ 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Snead

Capt

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 16

, 17

Appointed

Aug 31

, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Snead
Capt. { Capt. Smith Snead's Company, 9th
Virginia Batt'n of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay Due* *L 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grim

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Smith Snead

Capt { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 31*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Humphries

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Snead

Capt. { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *£ 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. am

(545)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Snead

Capt., { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed *Aug 31*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Snead

Capt. { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay Due* *£12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Smead

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Roster

of the officers of the Ninth Virginia Regiment,
agreeable to the Rank they Hold in said Regi-
ment with the dates of the Respective commis-
sions

(Revolutionary War.)

Roster dated

Cross Roads
Camp, Aug 12, 1777.

Date of commission,

Aug 31, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(544)

Starnell

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Snead

Capt., { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *\$12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Snead

Capt. { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service *4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *£ 1. 12 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken prisoner 4"*
Oct.

Remarks:

Gavin

S

Smith Sneed

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

New Utrecht

Aug 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

S

Smith Sneed
Capt, Virginia Cont

Appears on a.

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, Aug. 31, 1776.

When taken, Oct. 4, 1777.

Where taken, German Town

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

S

Smith Sneed

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Amboy

Mar 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

B. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

S | 9 | Va.
S. Sneed
Captain

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Newburgh,

Aug 5, 1782

Officer's name,

S. Sneed

Rank,

Captain

Corps,

9 Virginia

To whom due

Amount

Samuel Garrison

Total £60.94

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. Sneed

Copyist.

S

Smith Sinead

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(515m)

Blamson

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Snead

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
Smith Snead's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t
to the 4th Oc^r 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *122* Doll^{rs} *14* 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

Scott

Copyist.

S | 9 | Va.

Smith Sinead

Capt., 9th Virg Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^r 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 3. Captain Smith
Sinead

Number of records:

31

(545m)

W. J. Hastings
Copyist.

Smith Ineed

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Evs, *E*

Corps,

Virga Coil

When taken,

4 Oct

, 1777

Where taken,

German town

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daal, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P., 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. Wear

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

Smith Sneed
Capt, 9th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Officers who are prisoners with the Enemy
and upon the present Arrangement deem'd by the
board supernumeraries, but to take rank in the
1st Virg^a Regiment when exchanged if they chuse."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17.

Smith Sneed Capt
Nov 17 - 1776

Number of record:

34

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

S | 9 | Va.

Smith Sneed
Captain 9 " Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Prisoners of War

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Captain Smith Sneed 9 Regt
Nov 7th, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist

S | 9th | Va.

Smith Sneed

1st Lt., 9th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 10th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1887
Snead, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806873	26
2	6952	27
3	7004	28
4	7096	29
5	7151	30
6	7215	31
7	7260	32
8	7300	33
9	7306	34
10	374106055	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also

11 Va. Regt.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Snead

Capt

{ The company commanded by Lieut.
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. George
Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay due \$4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties promoted 10 July

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Michant

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Snead

Capt. { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*
former (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *46 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *£14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties * *Command from 27 Feb 1777*
Recruiting till 30 June following 17 1/2 weeks
Remarks: *at 20/ per wk*

* *20 on return*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

S. Merchant

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Snead

Capt.

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia
Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 1

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Promoted 10 July 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rounbarn

(548)

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Snead

Capt.

Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

J. M. M. M.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Snead

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed

Feb'y 1, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Snead

Capt

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1st May 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Atcham

(546)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Snead

Capt

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed

Feb 1, 1777

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

S.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Snead

Capt

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

K. Merchant

(545)

Copy.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Snead

Capt

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th Virginia Regiment on Continental establishment, whereof Thomas Fleming is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Dec, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 20.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

S | 9th | Va.

Thomas Sneed

Capt., 9th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 14th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

✓ 1888 ^{New Number.} 8888-a
Snead, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 5551	26
2	5630	27
3	5705	28
4	5746	29
5	5795	30
6	5822	31
7	5881	32
8	5920	33
9	5981	34
10	6043	35
11	6095	36
12	1535	37
13	1731	38
14	5742 1195	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S. | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Sneed,

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of November & December, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $13\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Next payroll on file May
Apr. 1777

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman.

Thomas Sneed

Pvt. { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

Copyist.

Thomas Sneed

Plt, { Capt John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Sneed

Pvt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Not Mended

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Smead

Pvt, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick a Whipney*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

S. | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Smead,

Capt., { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Smead

Pvt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

Thomas Snead,

Or, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-
ed by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *77* :

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *August 1st*, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

S. **9** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Sread,

Pr, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

Goodman,

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Smead

Pvt, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Black River*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Smead

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st Oct*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st Oct*, 17.

To what time paid *1st Oct*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Smead

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hint

(543h)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Smead

Appears with the rank of *Cpt* on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died*

Stuart

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Smead

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

33 Dol^{rs} *24* 72^{ds}

REMARK : Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

James
Copyist.

✓ 1888-a
Sneed, John

9 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37421319	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S. | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Sneed

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Return

of the 9th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Lieu^t Colo^l Ball Specifying where they are, the
date of Enlistment and what time they have to
serve

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t,

Feby 16, 1778.

War

3 year

1 year */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

L. H. M. L.

Copyist.

1888-
Snead, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Snead, Thomas

1888-2
Southerland, Andrew

9 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3742113	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Southerland

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

20 Dol^{rs} — 72^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

C. C. Smith

Copyist.

1889
Southwell, Thomas

Previous Number.

8888-c

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806158	26
2	6349	27
3	39421170	28
4	3917444v	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thos Southwell

Ct, { Captain Smith Snead's Company,
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on
Continental establishment, whereof
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec.*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Southwell

Pvt

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 4

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

March

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Southwell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

13

Dol^r

24

72^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Southwell

Copyist.

S. 1 7 Va.

Thos Southwell
sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Cropper

Day when Nov 5, 1787.

Sum £1-16-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 409

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

1889-a

Southwell, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southwell, Thomas

✓ 1890
Spady, Abraham

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806189	26
2	6335	27
3	6462	28
4	6568	29
5	6686	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Spady

Pr. { Captain Smith Snead's Company,
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on
Continental establishment, whereof
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Northampton*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Gram

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abram Spady

Pr

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 8*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

Humphreys

(548)

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Abram Spady

Plt

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserter Dec 76

Humphries

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Spady

Priv

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted

Humphries

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Abraham Spady

Port ; { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

Humphries

1891
Sparrow, Richard

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va. Regt.

✓ 1892
Speakman, Henry
9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-6229	26
2	6317	27
3	6398	28
4	6447	29
5	6505	30
6	6551	31
7	6612	32
8	6660	33
9	6732	34
10	6793	35
11	6868	36
12	3742.00	37
13	39.14.16.11	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Henry Speakman
Pt. { Capt. Smith Snead's Co., 9th Vir-
ginia Reg't on Continental establish-
ment, whereof Col. George Mathews
is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1777
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *6 60/90 Dols*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram
Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Speakman

Pr

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 3*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Humphries

(548)

Copyist

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Speckmⁿ

Pr

Captain Smith Snead's Company in
the 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot
on Continental establishment, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Lam

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Speakman

Pol

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Henry Speakman

For { Capt. Smith Snead's Company, 9th
Virginia Batt'n of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *Imo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay Due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gram

Henry Speakman

Plt { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Guard*

Humphries

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Speakman

Priv

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service,

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gran

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Speakman

Priv

Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Speakman

Priv

Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay Due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. M.

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Speakman

Pvt

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay Due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Garn
Copyist.

S 1

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Speakman

Pvt

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

• Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay Due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Goam

(545)

Copyist.

D | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Henry Speakman

Pr

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay Due 5s. 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. M.

S | 1 | 7 | Va.

Henry Speakman
Col 9th

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Dec 2, 1783

Sum £10-2-

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 285

(547)

R. Pearson

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Speakman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
Smith Snead's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t
to the 4th Oc^r 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *20* Doll^{rs} *64* 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

H. Ormell

Copyist.

1772 a
Speirs. Caleb

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Speirs. Caleb

* 1893
Spencer, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580.3148	26
2	3234	27
3	3290	28
4	3364	29
5	3420	30
6	3465	31
7	3534	32
8	3592	33
9	3645	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Wm Stephens
Port, { Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Apl 14 Recruited*
** Filed with William Spencer,*

Next muster roll on 1st July 1777.

Wm Stephens
(548) *Copyist.*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Spencer

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia
Regiment of Forces commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *14th Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* dolls.

Time of service *6 mo. 16 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3. 1. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruited 14 April.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Spencer +

Pvt., { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia
Regiment of Forces commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Spencer

Pr, { Capt. John Hays' Company in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pres. fit for
Duty*

(548)

Wm Spencer

Copyist.

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Spencer

Pvt. (Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6, 2/3, 50ll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *6, 2/3 50ll.*

Amount *L 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 4,*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *5 weeks on March
etc. After recruited.*

Almond

William Spencer

Pvt, { Capt. John Hays' Company in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. Spencer
(548) Copyist.

Wm Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia Reg't of Forces commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Commencement of time *Aug. 1.*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. 50c.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spencer

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Spencer

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flanagan

Wm. Spencer.
Plt., { Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *1. Oct.*, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6. 2/3 5000*
Time of service *1. mo.*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *\$ 2.*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spencer

1894
Spencer. William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spencer. William

1895
Spiars, Caleb

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802394	26
2	2512	27
3	3742114	28
4	29171655	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

819 | Va.

Caleb Spiers
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Dec 26, 1785.

Sum £3-10-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 286

(547)

Rev Curran

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Calib Spears,

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead.

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

(548)

Amey

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Caleb Spars

Pr

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in 'ye
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under
Continental establishment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Dalton

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Caleb Spiers

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

5 Dol^{rs} *24* 72^{ds}

REMARK : Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

Storrell

(545m)

Copyist.

1895-a

Spiers, Caleb

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spiers, Caleb

1896
Spiers. John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spiers. John

1897
* *Spures, John*

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804379	26
2	4431	27
3	49	28
4	4556	29
5	4609	30
6	4670	31
7	4785	32
8	4721	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Spires
Pos

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr 1 Dec, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6.60/90 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted 30th Nov

Next pay roll on file Apr. 17

Dean

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778)

John Spiers⁺
Capt., { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

From from Roll

Dean
Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Spires

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *1 Dec*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

Dean

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Spizars⁺

Port, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 2 L. S. S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Spires

Pvt., { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *July 16*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

All these were enlisted under the Ordinance of Convention of 6th Dec'r. 1775, to serve for two years and received 10th Feb'y, 1776. Those enlisted since are entitled to a discharge at the same time with the others.

(548)

Stan
Copyist.

John Spjars
Bot

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars = £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Clear

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Spynars

Cvt.

Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 1/2 dolrs*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
John Spyrars
Pvt { The Company formerly commanded
by Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *At Sick*

D. can

1898
Spriggs, Leven

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862198	26
2	2271	27
3	9040	28
4	37407895	29
5	422264	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

13

Va.

Simon Spriggs

Corp.

{ Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command with his
Capt. at Fort Pitt,*

S | 13 | Va.

Liven Springs
Corps, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.
Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment *for ye war*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command at Pitt*

Graves
(543) *Copyist.*

S

13

Va.

Leaven Sprigs

, Cap^t Harrison Company.

Appears on a

Return

of Rattletrap's Crew—men belonging to 13 Virginia Redgment who Voluntarily entered to Serve on the Expedition To New Orleans Dec^r 22th, 1777, under Comm^d. of Ja^s Willing, Cap^t Navy.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

S

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Loren Spriggs

Orv { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th* Virginia Reg't. commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778, Jan. Feb. & March, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov. 11th & 12th, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: New Orleans Capt. Melling

*Original designation.

Spang
Capt.

S

Va.

Kevin Sprigs
Cap't *Harison*

Appears on a

List

of the Volunteers in under Capt. Willing from
the Different Com^{rs} of this gar(list torn)—Fort
Pitt

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

(545m)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

1899
Spriggs . Leven

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spriggs . Leven

1900
Springer Peter

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springer Peter

1901
* Springer, Jr.

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809532	26
2	9440	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | 9 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

En. Springer X

Pvt. { Capt. Springer's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April & May, 1779,

Roll dated Fort Pitt
June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* Original designation.

Maize

In *Springer*

Det { Lieut. Relph's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Augt. & Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Oct. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Disch'd June 12*

Bauman

1902
Springer, Jacob

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

1908
Springer, Peter

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 9147	26
2	9187	27
3	9216	28
4	9216	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Springer †

{ Capt. Thomas Moore's Company,
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson. †

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov & Dec 1778 Jan Feb & Mar 1779*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
5th April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Shue

(648)

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Peter Springer

Priv. { Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1779.

Roll dated

Pittsburgh

June 8th, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

C. F. W.

(548)

Copyist.

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Springer

Priv.

{ Lieut. George Berry's Company of
Foot, 9th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, August & September, 1779,*

Roll dated

Fork Pitt

Fifth October, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Chm

S

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Peter Springer

Priv

{ Lieut. George Berry's Company of
the 9th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *From the 1st Oct. to 31st Dec., 1779,*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

February 13th, 1780.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

James

Copyist.

1904
Springer, Uriah

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference Envelope	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

1905
Springman Jⁿ

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springer Jⁿ

1905-a

Spruance, Joshua

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spruance, Joshua

1906
Spruand, Joshua

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spruand, Joshua

1907
Spruanced, Joshua

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358061	26
2	6342	27
3	37421170	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joshua Spruance

For { Captain Smith-Snead's Company,
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on
Continental establishment, whereof
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Gram

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Joshua Spruand X

Pvt, { Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Dec'd Feb 5

Humphries

9

Va.

Joshua Spruance

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated'

Not dated

17

7

Dolby

56

72d

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

1908
Spuyars. John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spuyars. John

1909

Squires, Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

✓ 1910.
Squires, Henry
9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809663	26
2	9751	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Squires

Pvt

{ Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 48 Jan Feb. Mar.*, 1779

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

5 April, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rec'd*

* Original designation.

(548,

Spang

Copyist.

Henry Squires

Prv. { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1779.
Roll dated *Pittsburgh*
June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged April 11, 1779*

*Original designation.

Henry

Copyist.

1911
Stackhouse, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809128	26
2	9168	27
3	9204	28
4	9231	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Stackhouse

Corpl

{ Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1779

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*
June 8th, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas
Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

C. Moore

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jo Stackhouse

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Moore's Company,
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 Jan. Feb. & Mar. 1779*

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

5 April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Guard*

* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

C. M. M.

S

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mr. Staxhouse

serpl

{ Lieut. George Berry's Company of
Foot, 9th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *June, July, Augt. & Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Fork Pitt
sixth October, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Staxhouse

S

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Stackhouse

Corpl

{ Lieut. George Berry's Company of
the 9th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From the 1st Oct. to 31st Dec.*, 1779;

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

February 13, 1780.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Chase

1912
Stakes, Simon

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358055-60	26
2	5739	27
3	5714	28
4	5754	29
5	5840	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

L

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Stokes

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *November + December, 1776.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

May

Next pay roll on file *Apr. 1777*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Stak +

Pvt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died in Virg^a

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

(548)

Copyist.

S. | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Simon Stakes
Or, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Hakee

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Deserted June 1, 77

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Stakes

Plt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Deserted*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(543)

Humphries

Copyist.

1973
Stackhouse, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stackhouse, John

1944.
Stakes Simon

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stakes Simon

* 1915
Standings, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35301909	26
2	1943	27
3	2012	28
4	2084	29
5	2159	30
6	2210	31
7	3742 8076	32
8	2917 1656	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

John Lanning

-----, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month -----

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *Wages 13⁵*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

O. J. Taylor

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Standings

CR, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. T. Taylor

Copyst.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Standings

Priv. { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present sick

Street

(543)

Copyist.

8

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Open Standings

Pr

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews,

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 ²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

Will Stannings

{ Captain John Cropper's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dead*

Street

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Standings

Pr, { Capt., John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Died first July*

Q. Taylor

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Stannings

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated 17

12 Dol^{rs} *48* 72^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. Horner

Copyist.

8 | 9 | Va.

Wm Stannings
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Dec 23, 1785.

Sum £5-18-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 286
RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.

1916
Standley William

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Standley William

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

191

MEMORANDUM.

World War in

Oregon Rec Sec.

Reference is made to
9 VA Reg Rec War
showing ~~to~~ William Stand-
ley Stanley & Stanley
cards filed with William
Stanley, but no cards
are found of any man
of any of those names
as of 9 VA Reg War
There are also index
cards as of 9 VA

Please examine orig-
inal records 9 VA for the
name of William Stand-
ley, Standley Stanley
and Stanley, and if
found furnish statement
7-26-20. Currier
ESB

Old Rec. Div.

This man's name
has not been found
on the records of
the 9th Va. Regt.

7/27/20.

Donnelly

Original
7-157

REC'D O. R. DIV.

7th & F Sts.

JUL 28 1920

1917
Stanley William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanley William

1918
Stanley William

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanley William

1919
Stannings, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Standings, William

1920
* Stapelton, Joseph
9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864596	26
2	4660	27
3	4717	28
4	4760	29
5	4814	30
6	4860	31
7	4912	32
8	4952	33
9	4987	34
10	5024	35
11	5060	36
12	5197	37
13	5093	38
14	5123	39
15	5129	40
16	5156	41
17	5181	42
18	809267	43
19	9338	44
20	9356	45
21	9388	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

13

Va.

Joseph Stapleton

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

13

Va.

Joseph Stapleton

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1, 17

To what time paid

6 2/3, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Horism
Copyist.

13

Va.

Joseph Stapleton

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Horst

(548,

Copyist.

13

Va.

Joseph Stapleton

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 70 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

House

(545)

Copyist.

13

Va.

Joseph Stapleton

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548,

Harrison
Copyst.

13

Va.

Joseph Appleton

Sr., { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from the

*Commencement to the last day
of Sept. inclusive, 1777.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 2*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *8 m 29 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 77 - 8 1/2 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. ...

13

Va.

Joseph Capleton

for { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Feb 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrold

(548)

Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Joseph Appleton

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*77*

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cheney

13

Va.

Joseph Duplém

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Corrie

(545)

Copyist

13

Va.

Joseph Steelton
Priv. { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17

Commencement of time *1 month*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Steelton
Copyist.

D

13

Va.

Joe Stapleton

Gov, { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17

Roll dated

May 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

7 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*in yellow
spongers*

H. C. C. C.

(548)

Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Joseph Stepleton.

Priv., Capt. Steel Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

(543h)

Copied

D 13 | Va.

Joseph Stapleton
Dr { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

D

13

Va.

Joseph Stapleton

for, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 3*, 17

Pay per month *6/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay £ 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Not pay to file Apr. 1778:

Stapleton

S

13

Va.

Joseph Stapleton
Gov { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

March 5, 1778

Appointed, 1778

Commissioned, 1778

Enlisted, 1778

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

Stapleton

(548)

Copist.

A

13

Va.

Joseph Stapleton

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17*78*

Roll dated

July 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick for

J. Cousin

S.

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Sta Bolton

Ont, { Captain Morgan's Company in the
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April & May, 1779.
Pittsburgh
June 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Light Infantry Fort
Crawford*

* Original designation.

(548,

Craw
Copyist.

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Josh Stapleton

Port

{ Captain Morgan's Co. of Foot in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug^s Sept^r*, 1779

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Oct. 6, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ward

Joseph Stapelton
Privt, { Captain Morgan's Company in the
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 78 Jan. Feb. Mar.*, 1779
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
April 5, 1779

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned */* _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Original designation.

S.

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Josh Stapleton

Privt, { Capt. Simon Morgan's Co., in the
9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feby 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mau

Joseph Drapleton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Steel's Company in the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1921
Stapleton Joseph

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stapleton Joseph

1922
Sterling Isaac

9 Virginia Regiment:
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sterling Isaac

1925
Sterling Richard

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sterling Richard

7924
Stead, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35864610	25	
2	4671	27	
3	4727	28	
4	4770	29	
5	4824	30	
6	4871	31	
7	4922	32	
8	4960	33	
9	4995	34	
10	5032	35	
11	5066	36	
12	5202	37	
13	5292	38	
14	5122	39	
15	2140	40	
16	5160	41	
17	5185	42	
18	809272	43	
19	9357	44	
20	7272	45	
21	9405	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

13

Va.

Thomas Steel

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17*77*.To what time paid *6/3*, 17*77*.Pay per month *6/3*Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thurston

(545)

Copyist.

13

Va.

Thomas Steel

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$210.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Steel

13

Va.

Thomas Steel

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Under for guard

Thomas Steel

(548,

Copyist.

D

13

Va.

Thomas Ired

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

Roll dated

Nov 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted
Dec 16*

Thurston

(548)

Copyist.

13

Va.

Five

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Clement

S

13

Va.

Thomas Mead

Capt : { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from the

~~commencement~~ *to the last day*
of Sept. inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 20*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *9 m. 11 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £23-8s 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Churston

13

Va.

Thomas Steel

for { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1, 1777*

Roll dated

Sept 6 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *man*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Housem

13

Va.

Thomas Stord

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stord

(545)

Copyist.

13

Va.

Thos Steel

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos Steel

D

13

Va.

Thomas Steel

Port, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 R*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

House

D

13

Va.

Thos Steel

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17*78*

Roll dated

July 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Our Comm'd

Houston

(548)

Copyist

D

13

Va.

Thos. Stread

for, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Christman

(545)

Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Thos Steed.

Priv, Capt Steels Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Mar. 31.*

Metcalfe

13

Va.

Thos Brad

Per; { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

H. Cousin

(548)

Copyist.

13

Va.

Thos Strat

for { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17

Roll dated

May 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Under for
guard*

Houston

13

Va.

Thos Stead

Ans, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1 month*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dues*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Corston

(545)

Copyist.

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos Stead

Enl, { Captain Morgan's Company in the
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April & May, 1779**Pittsburgh**June 8, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Light Infantry Fort
Crawford*

* Original designation.

(548)

Copyist.

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Stead

Privt. { Captain Morgan's Company in the
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 78, Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

April 5, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* Original designation.

Mason

(548,

Copyist.

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thos Stead

Privt, { Capt. Simon Morgan's Co., in the
9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct^r Nov^r & Dec^r*, 1779

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feby 13, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lt M. Tosh*

Paula

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
Thos Stead

Plt { Captain Morgan's Co. of Foot in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.
Roll dated *Foot Pitt*
Octob 6, 1779.

Appointed....., 17
Commissioned....., 17
Enlisted....., 17
Term of enlistment.....
Time since last muster or enlistment.....
Alterations since last muster.....
Casualties.....

Remarks: *sick in hospital*
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Muse

13

Va.

Thomas Steel

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Steel's Company in the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell; for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 4/8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 7 - 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Steel

1925
Stead, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va. Regt.

1926
Stearns William

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stearns William

Next Number.

927-2
Stead, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stead, Thomas

1927-a
Steel, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Steele, John

1927-6
Steele, John

9 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37408936

2

9417

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

7 will be drawn and filed in jacket
same man 1810 Va. 6 5-27
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

1928

Regions Number

1927-8

Stephens, Edward

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35803182	26
2	29141462	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Stephens

Pvt., { Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased

Next muster roll on the *Jan.* 1777.

J. Anderson
(548) Copyist.

1791 Va.

Edward Stephens
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Cledmon

Day when July 1, 1784

Sum £82-10-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 277

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1929
Stephens. William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stevens. William

1730
Stephens. William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spencer. William

1931
Sterling, Isaac

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804331	26
2	4489	27
3	4565	28
4	4616	29
5	4677	30
6	4775	31
7	4729	32
8	2806	33
9	3917 1657	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

9

(1776-1778)

Va.

Isaac Sterling

Pvt.

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dols

Time of service

26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due 1 £. 14 0. 8 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reported 14th May

Drum

Isaac Sterling

Priv, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 16*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

All these were enlisted under the Ordinance of Convention of 6th Dec'r, 1775, to serve for two years and received 10th Feb'y, 1776. Those enlisted since are entitled to a discharge at the same time with the others.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Starling

Pt

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Starling

Pvt

{ The Company formerly commanded
by Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Aug
9-1777

Dean

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaac Sterling

Pvt.

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo, 18 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 18th Decem.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Roussell

S 1 9 Va.

Isaac Sterling
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Dec 26, 1785

Sum \$11-5-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 286

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Sterling

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated, 17

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

before last muster, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 18 Dec
Recovered 4 May
Absent sick

Dean

(543)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va:

Isaac Starling†

Priv, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 Dollars = £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

I am

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaac Sterling

for: { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777

Roll dated Sept. 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Chaseley

1932
Sterling, Richard

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 1908	26
2	1962	27
3	2020	28
4	2092	29
5	2162	30
6	2211	31
7	2263	32
8	2323	33
9	5928	34
10	5989	35
11	6051	36
12	6125	37
13	3741 2093	38
14	3917 1231	39
15	3917 1534	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Richd Sterling

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages 12 3/4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

O. J. Taylor

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Sterling

Pr

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of

April

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. T. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Sterling

Priv., { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1, 1777

Roll dated

June 5, 1777

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Hospital

Street

(548)

Copyist.

S.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richd. Sterling

Pr

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Sterling

{ Captain John Cropper's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 17, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Sterling

S.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Sterling

Pr, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due \$ 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richd. Sterling

Priv

{ The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Sterling

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Sterling

Pr

{ The Company formerly Capt. John Cropper's in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

J.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Starling⁺

Pvt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyist.

Richard Starling

Pr, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-
ed by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time *August*, 17

Commencement of pay *August 1st*, 17

To what time paid *August*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

J

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard Sterling,

Or

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

Appint.

S.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Sterling

Pat-, { Capt. John Poulson's Co in the 9th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 5 L. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken Prisoner 4th Oct.*
1777 at Germantown.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman.

S 1 9 | Va.

Richard Starting
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo Butler

Day when

July 16, 1783.

Sum

£ 36

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

269

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

8 | 9 | Va.

Richard Sterling
Sol Inf.

Appears in a
Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Dec 20, 1784.

Sum £24-9-6

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 280
RW Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Sterling

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
John Poulson's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t
to 4th Oct^r 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *20* Dol^{rs} *64* 72^d

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Not signed

Copyst.

1933
Stevens, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806931	26
2	6992	27
3	7040	28
4	7121	29
5	7174	30
6	7240	31
7	7308	32
8	7371	33
9	7416	34
10	74	35
11	7542	36
12	7591	37
13	1451	38
14	1666	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Stephens⁺

M.

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment on Continental
establishment, whereof Thomas
Fleming is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. M. Merchant

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Stevens

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot; com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(645)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Stevens

Plh

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll .

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls .

Time of service 1 Mo .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount of pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sned's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(645)

Copyin.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ym Stevens

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

A. Tenckle

(545)

Copy 161

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Stevens

Al

{ The company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

S. Michant

S.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ym Steavens

Pvt. { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenblum

(648)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Yfm Stevens

Cvt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted before last muster, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Philad^a

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Roumlan
Copyist.

S.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Stephens

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Upon guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

CS

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Stevens

AL, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

S.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Stevens

Ch., { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *42.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Stephens

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb'y, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

8

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Stevens

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

(545)

Copyist

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Stevens

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of

Jan, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

discharged

W. H. A. D.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Stevens

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Reading

(548h)

Hand

Copyist.

✓ 1934
Steward, Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809792	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

21

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Steward

Pr

Major Taylor's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug. & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

York Pitt

6 Oct, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 20, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

1933
Stewart, Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33808943	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Stewart

Det-

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, July, Aug, Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin
Oct 6

, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ar Fort Armstrong

W. H. H. H.

X 1936
Stewart, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802354	26
2	2424	27
3	2480	28
4	2553	29
5	2598	30
6	2641	31
7	2699	32
8	2747	33
9	2832	34
10	2896	35
11	2979	36
12	374121000	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also_____

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Stewart

Prw

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under
Continental establishment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Dutton

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Stewart

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dutton

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Sewart⁺

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

(548)

Hussey

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Stewart
Prm

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Stewart
Plm

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Stewart.

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above. for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

August

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stewart

(548)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Stewart
Prm

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Stewart,

for

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept.

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Musely

(548)

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Stewart
PM

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1

, 17

To what time paid

6 2/3 Dols

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Stewart

James { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

L

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Stewart
Prm

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*

Time of service *4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 pay due* *50 4/5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Taken prisoner 4th inst

Remarks:

Dalton

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Stewart

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
George Gilchrist's Comp^y of the 9th Virginia
Reg^t to 4th Octo^r—1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *14* Doll^{rs} *16* 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

Stewart

Copyist.

1934
Stewart, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809077	26	
2	3917 1427	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Stewart

Pvt.

{ Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec 78. Jan Feb. March 1779.*

Roll dated

Fort. Pitt

5 April, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *4 Apr.* , 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged March 1. 79*

* Original designation.

S. 1 9 Va.

Thomas Stewart
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col White

Day when May 21, 1784.

Sum \$19-17-70

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 276

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1938
Still, Josh

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580964	26
2	9864	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Josh Still

Pr

{ Capt. Vance's Co., 9th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June July Aug & Sept., 1779.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J.

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jash Still

Rm

{ Capt. Robert Vance's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S
of *Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

For Pitt

Feb. 13

, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

John Mcintosh

1939
Stockley, Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stockley, Charles

1940
Stockly, Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802336	26
2	2410	27
3	2457	28
4	2539	29
5	2584	30
6	2628	31
7	2689	32
8	2733	33
9	2821	34
10	2883	35
11	2943	36
12	37408930	37
13	9347	38
14	21033	39
15	1395	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21	4470	46
22	39190844	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

9

Va

(Charles Stokely

Ensign, Virginia

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission July 22, 1776

Corps Virginia Continental

When taken October 4, 1777

Where taken Germantown

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Stockly

Ensign

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under
Continental establishment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *26 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Casualties

Remarks :

Sutton

L

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Stockly
Ensign

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ch³ Stockley

Ensign { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed July 4, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

(548)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Stockley

Ensign

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Salton

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Stokley

Ensign

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

20 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Stockley.

Ensign { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777.

Appointed

July 4

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command Morris Town.

(548)

Stockley

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Chs Stockley

Ensign

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

20 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Charles Stockly.

Ensign

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned July 4, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H.

(548)

Copyist.

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Stockly

Ensn

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Stockly

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Roster

of the officers of the Ninth Virginia Regiment,
agreeable to the Rank they Hold in said Regi-
ment with the dates of the Respective commis-
sions

(Revolutionary War.)

Roster dated

Cross Roads
Camp, Aug 12, 1777.

Date of commission,

July 22, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(544)

Hoover

Copist.

S.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Stockley

Ensign

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Aug

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

20 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Stockley

Ensn

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dols

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 162

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner 4th

Inst.

Dalton

S

Chat Stockeley
Ensign, Virgt. Cont't.

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, July 22, 1776.

When taken, Oct. 4, 1777.

Where taken, Germantown.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

S

Charles Stockley

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

New Utrecht
Aug 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Barnes

Copyist.

S

Charles Stokely

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Amboy

Mar 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

S 9 Va

Charles Stokely
Ensign

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Newburgh,
Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name,

Charles Stokely

Rank,

Ensign

Corps,

Virginia

To whom due

Amount

John Voorhies

19.17.9

Elias Hubbard

44.16. -

Total 64.13.9

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Stokely

Copyist.

S

Charles Stokely

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Evts,

E

Corps,

Wing Cone

When taken,

4 Dec

, 1777.

Where taken,

Ger mantown

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
DaVal, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

J. M. Weaver

(548d)

Copyist.

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Chas Stockely

Appears with the rank of *Ensm* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
George Gilchrist's Comp^y of the 9th Virginia
Reg^t to 4th Octo^r—1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *53* Doll^{rs} — 72^{cts}

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

A. Cottrell

Copyist.

S 1 9 | Va.

Charles Stockley
1 Lt, 9th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Officers who are prisoners with the Enemy
and upon the present Arrangement deem'd by the
board supernumeraries, but to take rank in the
1st Virg^t Regiment when exchanged if they chuse."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17
Charles Stockley 1 Lt
May 26 1778

Number of record:

34

(545m)

Blair
Copyist.

9 | Va.

Charles Stokely

Ensign, 9th Virg. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 1. Ensign Charles
Stokely.

Number of records:

31

(546m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

S | | |

Charles Stockley

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a
List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

1941
Stokley Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stokley Charles

1942
Next Number 42-a
Street, Samuel

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862934	26
2	2985	27
3	3029	28
4	3065	29
5	3102	30
6	3138	31
7	3171	32
8	3202	33
9	3228	34
10	3252	35
11	3276	36
12	3299	37
13	3325	38
14	3342	39
15	3366	40
16	3388	41
17	809511	42
18	9424	43
19	9471	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

13

Va.

Sam Street

Art, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Commencement of the last day
of *Sept inclusive*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 2*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service *6M 29D*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £17-8-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(5454)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

S | 13 | Va.

Saml Street

Int, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546) *J E Dangle* Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Sam'l Street

pr } Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2-10-0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Samuel Street

part, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Samuel Street

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Bethlehem

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

S.

13

Va.

Samuel Street

sergt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Samuel Street

prnt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Samuel Street

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in hospital

(548) J. E. Dangler Copyist.

S | 13 | Va.

Sam Street

{ Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hosp*

J E Douglas
(548) Copyist.

L

13

Va.

Samuel Street

prnt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6-73*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Saml Street

prvt. { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospital

(548)

J B Douglas

Copyist.

S | 13 | Va.

Samuel Street

ser't, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

JED Angles
(545) Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Samuel Street

part, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

J E Dangler
(548) Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Samuel Street

privt, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on comm'd

(548)

J. D. Langhorne
Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Samuel Street

part, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. B. Daugherty

Copyist.

S

13

Va.

Samuel Street

priv, { Captain James Hook's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Dangler
(645) Copyist.

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml Street

Privt

{ Capt. Springer's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779,

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *at Fort Craiford*

* Original designation.

Saml

S | 9 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Amel Street

34, { Lieut. Relph's Co. of Foot, 9th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor Novr & Decr, 1779,

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feby 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on command

Ballard

S

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ann Street

Det

{ Lieut. Relph's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug^t & Sept^r*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

October 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on bond*

Ballou

1042-a
Straight Christopher

9. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S 19 Va.

Christopher Staight
Rev. Chap. of the Regt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the ^{only} earliest entry in said

account being dated October 22, 1777,

and the latest _____, 17

Dr.
To Cash paid him by
Will Bulger Esqr in full dollars
to Oct 13 137 1/3

Vol. 143, page

170 J. Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 1943
 Previous Number
Stripe, Joseph
 9 Virginia Regiment.
 (Revolutionary War.)
Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806164	26
2	6232	27
3	6356	28
4	39171578	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Stripe

Priv, { Captain Smith Snead's Company,
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on
Continental establishment, whereof
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Garn

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Stripe

Pr

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co., 9th Vir-
ginia Reg't on Continental establish-
ment, whereof Col. George Mathews
is commander.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. L. Linn

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Los Strip

Pos

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 4*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

8 | 1 | 9 | Va.

Joseph Stripe
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Curtis Flyplep

Day when

Apr 21, 1785

Sum

£15-12

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 282

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

1943-a

Stubblefield, B

9 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also In Va Regt

1744
Sullivan John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sullivan John

7945
Sullivan, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sullivan, John

1946
+ Sullivan, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580 9276	26
2	9319	27
3	9368	28
4	9404	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

John Sullivan +

Prst, { Captain Morgan's Company in the
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct Nov, Dec 78, Jan Feb Mar, 1779*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
April 5, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*Original designation.

Sullivan

John Sullivan

Capt. { Captain Morgan's Company in the
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April & May*, 1779.
Roll dated *Pittsburgh*
June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted _____, 17____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Original designation.

Mull
(548, Copyist.

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mr Sullivan

Provt, { Captain Morgan's Co. of Foot in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Oct. 6, 1779.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Holiday Cove*

Morgan

S.

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ind Sullivan

Ont, { Capt. Simon Morgan's Co., in the
9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct^r Nov^r Dec^r*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Feby 13, 1780.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hallow days Cove*

Muse

✓ 1947
Sumpter, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25 803898	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sumpter

Pvt.

{ Capt William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(548)

✓ 1948
Sutherland, Andrew

9 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35807690	26
2	7820	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Andrew Sutherland,

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

(545)

Husley

Copyist.

Andrew Sutherland

Pl { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Dead at Phila*

Sutherland

✓ 1949
Swaglor, Jacob

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809670	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jacob Swaglar

Priv, { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov Dec 78 Jan Feb Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Apr 1779*

8 April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in command*

*Original designation.

(548)

Spang

Copyist.

1758
Taylor Benjamin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor Benjamin

1951
Talbert John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33803057	26
2	3078	27
3	3170	28
4	3255	29
5	3311	30
6	3357	31
7	3414	32
8	3481	33
9	3528	34
10	3586	35
11	3640	36
12	1559	37
13	1755	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Talbert

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment under the com-
mand of Col. Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

F. L. Lusk

J

9

(1774-1778.)

Va.

John Talbot

Pat.

(Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. 50 cts.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluency

John Talbot
Pr, { Capt. John Hays' Company in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *absent sick*
Virginia

Mathews

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Talbert

Pt. { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia
Regiment of Forces commanded by
Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay 1. May, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month 6. 2/3. dols.

Time of service 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Roll torn

Flint

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Talbert,

Pr.

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia
Regiment of Forces commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. Loring

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Talbert

Pr., { Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 palls.*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. L. L.

J.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Talbert

Pr.

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thurmond

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Talbot

Priv. { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia
Regiment of Forces commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Commencement of time *Aug. 1*, 1777

Commencement of pay, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month *6. 2/3. Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flower

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Talbot
Port,

{ Capt. John Hays' Company in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virginia

(548)

J. H. Adams

Copyist.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Talbot
Port

{ Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in
Virginia*

Next muster roll on the July, 1777.

Mathews

(443)

Copyist.

T.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Talbut.

Per { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flint

G

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Talbot

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated, *Jan 1,* 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. Liart

John Talbot

Appears with the rank of *Art* on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick absent*

Adair

1952
Talbot, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talbert, John

195-30
Talbert John

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talbert John

1954
Talbot. John

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talbert. John

1903
Taylor, Bartholomew

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor, Bartholomew

1956
Taylor. Levin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor. Levin

193-4
Tannehill, Josiah

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Pay Master
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809379	26
2	8423	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Josh. Sawmifile

Pay Master

9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
July 13, 17*80*.

Appointed *1 Oct*, 17

Commissioned *1 Oct*, 17*79*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Boyle

Copyist.

J

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Josiah Tannchell

Ensign, { Capt. Simon Morgan's Co., in the
9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octr Novr & Decr*, 1779

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Febry 13, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mann

Tapping Garret

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tapping Garret

195-8
Tammelle Josiah

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Pay Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Tammehell Josiah

✓ 1959
Lawmihill, Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 7 Pa

1960
Taylor, Edward

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor, Edward

196
Taylor, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor, William

✓ 1962
Taylor, Andrew

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33803059	26
2	3110	27
3	3135	28
4	3221	29
5	3277	30
6	3332	31
7	3389	32
8	3444	33
9	3303	34
10	3361	35
11	3616	36
12	37421233	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also Morgans Rifle Regt.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Taylor

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment under the com-
mand of Col. Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov. & Dec. 1776.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 4,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

F. L. ...

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Taylor

Pl. { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia
Regiment of Forces commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* dolls.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Return

Andrew Taylor

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

6 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. Lusk

(1776-1778.)

And^{re} Taylor

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777.

Roll dated

17 77.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July, 1777.

(548)

Copyright.

J.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Taylor

Pl., { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia
Regiment of Forces commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1. May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3. dollars*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Andrew Taylor

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Andrew Taylor

Pot.

{ Capt. John Hays' Company in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

(548)

Copyist.

Andⁿ Taylor

Pvt, { Capt. John Hays' Company in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.
Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on board

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Taylor.

Mr., { Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1.*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Attest

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Taylor

Pvt

(Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6*, *2. / 3* *doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*,

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. L. L.

J

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Andrew Taylor

Pt.

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Andrew Taylor

J.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Taylor.

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia
Regiment of Forces commanded by
Col. George Mathews:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Commencement of time *Aug. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Andrew Taylor

J

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Taylor
Pvt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"To be Deducted out of Cap^t John Hays' pay
Roll for the Months of Sep^r & October 1777, they
Drawing pay in the Rifle Batalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

£ *40 - - -*

Remarks:

Number of Record:

10

(545m)

Home

Copyist.

✓ 1963
Taylor, Arthur

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804835	26
2	4900	27
3	4960	28
4	5033	29
5	5085	30
6	5156	31
7	5193	32
8	5271	33
9	5306	34
10	5366	35
11	5424	36
12	5474	37
13	1472	38
14	1684	39
15	1815	40
16	37421273	41
17	39172032	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arthur Taylor

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on
Continental Establishment whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 $\frac{1}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1st 77

(545)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

L.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Arthur Taylor

Prk

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *6 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

J. Davis

Copyist.

5

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Arthur Taylor

Put { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 10, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Ballade

7.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Arthur Taylor

Col.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay in Va. Currency. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

Arthur Taylor

Put { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 10, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Mendum

Ballade

T.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Arthur Taylor

Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dalls.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Va. Currency, £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

7

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Arthur Taylor

Privat, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 10, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

(548)

Copyist.

J.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arthur Taylor

Plt.

{ Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

5

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Arthur Taylor

Put, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

July 10, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

(548)

Copy

7.

9
(1776-1778.)

1 Va.

Arthur Taylor

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis
Copyist.

T.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arthur Taylor

Art.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

T.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Arthur Taylor

Port

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

Approved.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arthur Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Rt* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Reading

(548A)

Heart
Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arthur Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *sick absent*

Liart

9 | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Arthur Taylor
Appears with the rank of *Plt* on

Muster Roll

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick abs*

Stant

T 109 Va.

Arthur Taylor
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper
Day when Nov 30, 1785.
Sum £15-17-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 300

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

9
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Arthur Taylor

Appears on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due to Officers & Men in the
9th Virg^a Reg^t left in the hands of the Pay M^r
Gen^l by Robert Forman

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

// Dol^{rs} 8 72^d

Remarks:

Number of record :

11

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 1964
Taylor Ayres

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	33804864	26
2	4978	27
3	5103	28
4	5218	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Agnes Taylor

Put { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19* 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 8*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 26*

Sallade

5

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ayres Taylor

Put, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 8*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 26*

(543)

Salladi

Copist.

7

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Eyres Taylor

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on
Continental Establishment whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month 26 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

Next pay-roll on file Apr. 1777

(545)

D. G. Davis

Copyist.

Aras Taylor

Plt { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 8*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 26*

Sallade

1965
+ Taylor Bartholomew

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33805538	26
2	5615	27
3	5691	28
4	5733	29
5	5784	30
6	5818	31
7	5862	32
8	5911	33
9	5972	34
10	6034	35
11	6113	36
12	37420926	37
13	39172037	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Bartholomew Taylor,

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November + December, 1776.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

May

Next pay roll on file **Apr. 1777**

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

(545)

Copyint.

J.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bartmey Tabor

Port

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

T.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bartmey Talor,

Pr.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

Goodman

Cpyist.

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Barth^w Taylor

Pvt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

— **Revolutionary War.** —

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

J. T.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barthemy Talor,

Out

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

(545)

Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bartholome Tabor

Pl, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(548)

Humphries

Copyist.

J.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barth^{sen} Taylor,

Plt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman,

Adjvt.

J

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Barth^{ew} Taylor

Pr

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

T.

Barthoew Taylor

Bar, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-
ed by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *August 1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman
Appint.

Barth *Taylor*

Co. { Capt. John Poulson's Co, in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollrs.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Barth^o Taylor

Oct, { Capt. John Poulson's Co, in the 9th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 14 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 55. 14 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner 4th Oct.
1777, at Germantown.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman,

5 | 9 | Va.

Bartholomew Taylor
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper
Day when Dec 1, 1785.
Sum £16-5-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 300

(547)

RWCarrion
Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bartho Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
John Poulson's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t
to 4th Oct^r 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *20* Dol^r *64* 72^d

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Horne

Copyst.

1966
+ Taylor Benjamin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35801914	26
2	1942	27
3	2073	28
4	2001	29
5	2165	30
6	2213	31
7	2265	32
8	2325	33
9	5931	34
10	5992	35
11	6054	36
12	6126	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Benjn Taylor

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages 13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

O. Z. Taylor

Benja Taylor

Benja, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. T. Taylor

Benja Taylor

Plt, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. T. Taylor

Benja Taylor

Priv, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Steel

G.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben Taylor

{ Captain John Cropper's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 17, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

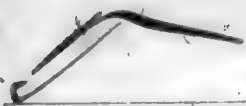
Remarks:

On guard

(548)

Street

Copyist.



9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Taylor
Benja

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay me \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. T. Taylor

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Taylor

Priv

{ The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11

, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Shiel

D

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Taylor

PP

{ The Company formerly Capt. John Cropper's in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B. T. Taylor

J.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benz Taylor

Port

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

J.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Taylor,

Put, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-
ed by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *August 1st*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

Goodman
Appint.

T.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj^a Taylor

Pit

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman
Capt.

J. T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj^a. Taylor

Pr

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month .

of *Oct.* , 17 *77* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Oct* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 5 L. 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken Prisoner 4th Oct.*

1777, at Germantown.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman.

✓ 1967
Taylor Benjamin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33804836	26
2	4898	27
3	4961	28
4	5034	29
5	5064	30
6	5157	31
7	5185	32
8	5250	33
9	5298	34
10	5358	35
11	5416	36
12	5495	37
13	37420936	38
14	1010	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Taylor

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on
Continental Establishment whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

7. | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Taylor
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr., 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

5

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Taylor

Put { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 14*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Sallade

7

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Taylor
Prk., { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Va. Currency, £ 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

W.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Taylor

Put { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 14*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(543)

Ballade

Copyist.

T.

9.

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Taylor

Arch.

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

June 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dolls.

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay in Va. Curcy. £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copist.

5

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjⁿ Taylor

Pat { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 14, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

(548)

Copyist.

7

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Taylor

Pt.

{ Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Taylor
Int { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 14, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Taylor

Put, { Captain Thomas Parramore's Co. in
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis
Copyist.

T. 9 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Taylor

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Benja Taylor
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars
Time of service 4 Days
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay due 5 L. 4 S.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken prisoner & lost

Remarks:

W. Davis
Compt.

G

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
John Poulson's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t
to 4th Oct^r 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *14* Dol^r *16* 72^d

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Stoddell

Copyist.

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners in Cap^t
Thomas Parramore's Comp^y in the 9th Virg^a
Reg^t to 4th Oc^r 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of pay due, *14* Dol^r *16* 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

Scott

(545m)

Copyist.

+ 1960
Taylor Edward

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863443	26	
2	3473	27	
3	3507	28	
4	3536	29	
5	3566	30	
6	3596	31	
7	3626	32	
8	3656	33	
9	3684	34	
10	3712	35	
11	3739	36	
12	3766	37	
13	3788	38	
14	3812	39	
15	3834	40	
16	8815	41	
17	8878	42	
18	8922	43	
19	8990	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks: _____

✓ See also _____

T

13

Va.

Edward Taylor

Pr, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Present

Next muster roll on file Oct, 1777.

Edward Taylor

Sgt. { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement to the
last of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 6*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* dolls

Time of service *8 m. 25 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 22 - 1 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

13

Va.

Edward Taylor

Private, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at st*

Wise

Edw. Taylor

11 { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Taylor

13

Va.

Edw^d Taylor

Pr, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd absent

Wise

13

Va.

Edw. Taylor

Pr, } Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay £ 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Use

13

Va.

Edw^d Taylor

Pn, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Died East town

Edward Taylor

P., { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 cts.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of Pay \$ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wise

13

Va.

Edward Taylor

In, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Never absent*

Edward Taylor
Pr, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jun*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-00-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[Signature]

13

Va.

Edward Taylor

Pr. { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Regt commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Mar. 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

J | 13 | Va.

Edward Taylor

In, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of Pay \$ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.~~

[Signature]

13

Va.

Edward Taylor

Pvt., { Late Capt. John Lemen's Company,
13th Virginia Regt, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed; 17 ..

Commissioned; 17 ..

Enlisted; 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

(548)

Use
Coyust.

13

Va.

Edward Taylor

Or, { Late Capt. John Lemen's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

T

13

Va.

Edward Taylor

Pir, { Late Capt. John Lemen's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Pay
Amount *\$ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Taylor

Col- { Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779.

Roll dated

Port Pitt
April 5th, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* Original designation.

Revised

David Taylor
Pat-

{ Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April & May, 1779.
Pittsburgh
June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*bound at Fort
Granford*

* Original designation.

Joins

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Taylor
Dr

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June, July, Aug. & Sept.* 17*99*

Roll dated

Sept. 10th
Oct - 6, 17*99*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *18 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. H. H. H.

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Ed. Taylor

On

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
July 12, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Joins

1969
Taylor George
9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33803897	26.	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Taylor

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777,

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Discharged

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

1970
Taylor Files

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-806938	26
2	6997	27
3	7043	28
4	7126	29
5	7176	30
6	7243	31
7	7303	32
8	7368	33
9	7436	34
10	7496	35
11	7560	36
12	7603	37
13	1460	38
14	1674	39
15	9 17 19 67	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Giles Taylor

Pl

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th Virginia Regiment on Continental establishment, whereof Thomas Fleming is commander.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. M. M. M. M.

(545).

Copyist.

J

9
(1776-1778)

Va.

James Taylor

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb'y, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Roumlan

(548)

Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Giles Taylor

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

(645)

Copy.

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Vn.

Giles Taylor

Al

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 42.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Merchant

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Giles Taylor

M

{ The company commanded by Lieut.
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. George
Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay due, £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snodgrass, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Stechant

Y

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Giles Taylor

Pvt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia
Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in Philad^a*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company
commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Roubaire

(548)

Copyist.

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Giles Taylor

M. { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 June, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due 4 21

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

S. Merchant

(545)

Copy.

Y

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Giles Taylor

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Under Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenblum

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Giles Taylor

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sned's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Giles Taylor

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 42.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

(545)

Copy.

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Giles Taylor

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 21

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded
by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

A. M. Thacker

(545)

Copyist.

Y

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Giles Taylor

Post

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Philadelphia

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

F

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Giles Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Rt* on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dischd*

Adair

I

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Giles Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 1

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Bethlehem

(548h)

Orant
Copyist.

9 | 9 | Va.

Giles Taylor
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Jan 8, 1785.

Sum £15-17-04

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 297

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

✓ 1976
Taylor Hendry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-803932	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Hendry Taylor

Pr, { Capt, William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

L. H. A. D.

1912
Taylor James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804376	26
2	7807	27
3	4504	28
4	37421087	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Taylor
Pr. {

Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13. 39/100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Dean

Copyist.

F

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Folar

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*Dead in
Virginia*

Chas

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Taylor

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not Stated

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

G

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

13 Dol^{rs} 24 72^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Home

Copy

✓ 1973
Taylor John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35803669	26
2	3738	27
3	3798	28
4	3900	29
5	3862	30
6	3927	31
7	3976	32
8	4047	33
9	4097	34
10	4144	35
11	4196	36
12	4243	37
13	4285	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 23 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Hand

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Taylor

But

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Apr 1777

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Fiatt

9

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Taylor

Capt

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't whereof Colonel
George Mathews is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

62 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

Handwritten signature

I

D

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

Priv.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777,

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor
Capt.

{ Capt, William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service. *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor
Capt

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.
George Mathews is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due. *Va Curry L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Hand

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is
commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years from Apr 10 76*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

(548)

Copyist.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

Co. 1, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.
George Mathews is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *va by £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *va by £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is
commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777,

Roll dated *Sept 1.*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years from Sept 10/76*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On hand*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. R. Thompson

9

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor
Capt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & by £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Hand

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor
Capt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

Plt

{ Capt William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor
Capt

{ Capt, William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mns*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

1974
Taylor, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35801913	26
2	1957	27
3	2091	28
4	2019	29
5	2163	30
6	2212	31
7	2264	32
8	2324	33
9	7425	34
10	7485	35
11	7551	36
12	7623	37
13	37420908	38
14	1217	39
15	1348	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____



9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages 13 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

OT Taylor
Copyist.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor
Cr

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

John Taylor

John Taylor
Pr, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of Pay £2*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks :

John Taylor
(545) Copyist.

7

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

Sur, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick Hoapl.*

Steel

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

{ Captain John Cropper's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated July 17, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

H. T. T.



9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. Taylor

T. H. J.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

Priv.

{ The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11

1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. at Mendon

Street

(543)

Copyist.



9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

{ The Company formerly Capt. John Cropper's in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 33*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

J. Taylor

Y

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

Priv

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1; 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

Pl

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded
by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

S. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

PL

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 92.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Taylor

Paul

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service, 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, 51. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken prisoner at Ger-
mantown, 4 Oct 77

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

(545)

Copy 111.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of the 9th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Lieu' Colo' Ball Specifying where they are, the
date of Enlistment and what time they have to
serve

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Date of Enlistm't,

June 19, 1778.

War

1

3 year

1 year

Remarks:

On furlough

Number of record:

14

(5487)

Boone

Copyist.

G

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor
Priv

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"To be Deducted out of Cap^t W^m Henderson's
pay Roll for the Months of Sep^r & October 1777,
they Drawing pay in the Rifle Batalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

£ 40 ~ ~

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Stornell

Copyst.

9
(1776-1778.)

John Taylor

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
Nathaniel G. Morris's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a
Reg^t to 4th Octo^r 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, 14 Dol^{rs} 1672^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Stowell

Copyright

1972
Taylor Levin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35805563	26
2	5638	27
3	5713	28
4	5756	29
5	5802	30
6	5842	31
7	5885	32
8	5946	33
9	6009	34
10	6071	35
11	6107	36
12	1343	37
13	1738	38
14	3917 2038	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Levin Taylor

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November + December, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll.

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

May

Next pay roll on file ~~1776~~ 1777

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levin Talor

Pvt

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

J.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levin Tabor

Out, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Levin Taylor

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

near Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

T.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levin Tabor

Pr

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

J.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Levin Taylor

Pl, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *Died in Virga.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

(548)

Copyist.

J. H.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levin Taylor,

Pt. { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6⁴/₁₀ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leaven Taylor

Pvt, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in Virg^a*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(548)

Humphries

Copyist.

J.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leavin Taylor,

Pr

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-
ed by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time *August*, 17

Commencement of pay *August 1st*, 17

To what time paid *August*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Gardner

J.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levin Taylor,

Pvt., { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3* dolls.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman,

J. T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levin Taylor

Capt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyint.

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Levin Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

Revolutionary War.

from *last muster Jan 2*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Heart

(543h)

Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levin Taylor
Pt

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick absent

5 | 1 | 9 | Va.

Levin Taylor
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Dec 1, 1785.

Sum £15-17-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 300

(547)

R. Pearson

Copyist.

19761
Taylor Nevil

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35801915	26
2	1954	27
3	2090	28
4	2018	29
5	2166	30
6	2214	31
7	2266	32
8	2326	33
9	7430	34
10	7490	35
11	7555	36
12	7600	37
13	1457	38
14	1672	39
15	39171993	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

[Handwritten flourish]

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Kevin Taylor

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wages 13 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

O. J. Taylor

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nevit Taylor

Pr, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

OT Taylor
Copyist.

7

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Perit Taylor

Perit, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6-33*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

7 | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mervil Taylor

Serv, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick & dead

Street

7

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ernest Taylor

{ Captain John Cropper's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated

July 17, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick abst

Street

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Knevit Taylor

Pr, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 3/4 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Knevet Taylor

Sir, { The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick M. Town*

Steel

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Knevit Taylor

Pr

{ The Company formerly Capt. John Cropper's in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

7

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Newt Taylor

Pat.

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Abs. Sick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Roussell

(548)

Copyist.

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sevit Taylor

PL

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 Aug

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Truckle.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copy

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sevit Taylor

Ph, { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sned's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Merchant

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Sevit Taylor

Ph, { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *L 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Muchant

(545)

Copyw.

Newt. Taylor
Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick Lances*
ter

J

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nevitt Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

dischd

W. H. A. T.

T 1 9 | Va.

Newton Taylor
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum £ 36 -

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 298

(547)

RW Benson

Copyist.

✓ 1977
Taylor, Richard

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 7 Pa

✓ 1978
Taylor Robertson

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33803337	26
2	5645	27
3	5751	28
4	5800	29
5	5825	30
6	5870	31
7	5938	32
8	6000	33
9	6062	34
10	6128	35
11	3742 2938	36
12	1917 2033	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robertson Taylor

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November & December, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

May
Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

G.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roberson Taylor

Priv

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8

, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robison Taylor

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken June 1. 77 &
sick Philadelphia.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

(548)

Humphries

Copyist.

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roberson Talor,

Co. { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Batt'n commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17.

Commencement of pay _____, 17.

To what time paid _____, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman,
Appint.

G

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Roberson Taylor

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

J.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robertson Taylor

Capt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *1st July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

Goodman

Appint.

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robertson Taylor

Pr

{ Capt. John Boulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Sick in Philada

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

(548)

Copyist.

J.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robertson Taylor,

Or, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces command-
ed by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *August 1st*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

Goodman
Appint.

J.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robinson Taylor,

Pr

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robinson Taylor,

Plt.

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co, in the 9th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Oct.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 5 S. 4 D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken Prisoner 4th Oct. 1777,
at Germantown.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman
Cepvint.

5 | 9 | Va.

Robeson Taylor
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper
Day when Nov 30 11, 1785.
Sum £8-12-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 300

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robinson Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
John Poulson's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t
to 4th Oct^r 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *20* Dol^r *64* 72^d

Remarks:

Number of Record:

4

(545m')

Storrell

Copyist.

10 1979
Taylor, Samuel

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808806	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Samuel Taylor
Private { Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779.*

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
April 3rd, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Killed Feb 24-1779

* Original designation.

OK'd

✓ 1980
Taylor Severn

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33804368	26	
2	4500	27	
3	37421082	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levern Taylor
Priv

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 3/4 Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Dear

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Taylor

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died 4th Feb*

G

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severon Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

7 Dol^{rs} *40* 72^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

Hotwell

(545m)

Copyist.

1981
Taylor Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

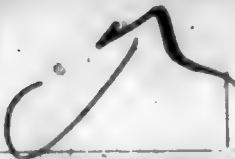
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804337	26
2	4403	27
3	4550	28
4	4472	29
5	4603	30
6	4664	31
7	4716	32
8	4773	33
9	2768	34
10	2848	35
11	2912	36
12	2986	37
13	37421047	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____



9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Taylor

Det, { Capt. Leym Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo 26 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12, 40/100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *Deceased 26th Dec*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Dean

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Taylor

Bot, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Taylor.

for { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Huxley

Copyist.

9

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Taylor

PM

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Taylor

Pr

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deer

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Taylor

Pos, { Capt. Levin Joyner's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Roll dated *July 1st* 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17*77*

Commissioned _____, 17*77*

Enlisted _____, 17*77*

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *M Garde*

All these were enlisted under the Ordinance of Convention of 6th Dec'r, 1775, to serve for two years and received 10th Feb'y, 1776. Those enlisted since are entitled to a discharge at the same time with the others.

[Signature]

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Taylor

But, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 2 L. S. S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

Copied.

Thos Taylor

Cot., { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean
Compt.

9

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Taylor

Pr

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

A

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Taylor

807

{ The Company formerly commanded
by Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Dean

9

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Taylor

Prisoner

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Oct

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due

524d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Taken prisoner

4th Inst

Remarks:

Dutton

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Taylor

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
George Gilchrist's Comp^y of the 9th Virginia
Reg^t to 4th Octo^r—1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, 14 Doll^{rs} 16 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

Thosmell

Copyist.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Taylor

{ Captain Levin Joynes' Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 26th Dec^r
Received 21st Jan^y, Sick
Present*

Stam

✓ 1982
Taylor Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808658	26
2	8703	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T.

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos Taylor

Det., { Col. Campbell's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Oct Nov & Dec 78*
Jan Feb & Mch, 1779,

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

April 5, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* Original designation.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyright.

J

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Taylor

Col. { Col. Campbell's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April & May, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

✓ 1953
Taylor William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33804369	26
2	4423	27
3	4549	28
4	4471	29
5	4602	30
6	4663	31
7	4713	32
8	4763	33
9	2786	34
10	2872	35
11	2936	36
12	2974	37
13	1491	38
14	1702	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

[Handwritten mark]

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

Prst, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & Dec*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service *2 Mos* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *13, 30/90* *Dolls* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Dean

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

1st, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x From firm Roll

Dean

C

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

Prst.

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 2 L. S. 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

Ort

{ Capt. Levin Joyner's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

July 16, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

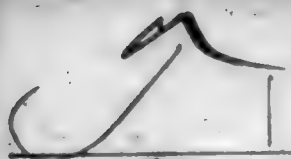
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Absent Sick

All these were enlisted under the Ordinance of Convention of 6th Dec'r, 1775, to serve for two years and received 10th Feb'y, 1776. Those enlisted since are entitled to a discharge at the same time with the others.



9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

Dr

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17 77.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

63 Cts. & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dean

J | **9** | **Va.**
(176-178.)

Wm Taylor

Pst { The Company formerly commanded
by Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Dean

Am Taylor

Opt, { Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. Levin Joynes in the 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean
Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

for, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept., 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick-absent.

(548)

Huxley

Copyist.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

Dr

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

9

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Taylor

Pvt

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Aug

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

9

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

Am

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17 77.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Oct

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *last muster to Jan 2*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick Berkleham

Shard

(548A)

Copyist.

William Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: ** Discharged Dead*

** as on roll*

Filed

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

{ Captain Levin Joynes' Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

x 1984
Taylor William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806171	26
2	6331	27
3	6467	28
4	6573	29
5	6691	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

Plt

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deseried & Enlisted
other Regt.*

Humphries

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

For

{ Captain Smith Snead's Company,
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on
Continental establishment, whereof
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov + Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

G. Am

G

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Taylor

Priv

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Conf & Mergl

Humphreys

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Taylor

Pr

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserter and Enlisted
in other Regt.*

Humphries

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Taylor

Plt

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted & since
Enlisted in another Regiment*

Humphreys

1985
Taylor, Levin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor, Levin

1986
Taylor, Bartholomew

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor, Bartholomew

✓ 1987
Seackle, Arthur

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sustenance | Sustenance

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

549 Pa

1988
*J Peckle - Severn

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33806143	26	
2	6214	27	
3	6275	28	
4	6360	29	
5	6413	30	
6	6471	31	
7	6520	32	
8	6577	33	
9	6627	34	
10	6695	35	
11	6756	36	
12	6816	37	
13	37407005	38	
14	8924	39	
15	9344	40	
16	20977	41	
17	1389	42	
18	30722155	43	
19	2310	44	
20	2553	45	
21	2510	46	
22	3505	47	
23	4300	48	
24	39190808	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9

Va

(Seve)rn Teacle

2d Lieutenant

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission June 4, 1776.

Corps Virginia Continental

When taken October 4, 1777

Where taken Germantown

Remarks:

Metcall

Copyist.

Severn Teackle

Lt { Captain Smith Snead's Company,
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces on
Continental establishment, whereof
Col. Thomas Fleming is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 18 Dolls

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 36

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

L
G
Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Teackle

2^d Lt. { Capt. Smith Snead's Co., 9th Vir-
ginia Reg't on Continental establish-
ment, whereof Col. George Mathews
is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gram

Severn Teakley

Lieut., { Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 31*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

Severn Teakle

2^d Lt { Captain Smith Snead's Company in
the 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot
on Continental establishment, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *£ 8 2s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gram
Copyist.

T.

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Severn Tackle

Lieut.

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 17

Appointed

Aug 31, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Trackle

2 Lt., { Capt. Smith Snead's Company, 9th
Virginia Batt'n of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due *28.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Lam

J | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Severn Teackle

Leut. { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 31*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

.
. .
. .
. .
. .
. .
. .
. .
. .
. .

Humphries

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Teackle

2^d Lt., { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *L. & 2s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Teackle

Lieut.

Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

Aug 31, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Teackle

2^d Lt. { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 8. 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severn Peacke

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Roster

of the officers of the Ninth Virginia Regiment,
agreeable to the Rank they Hold in said Regi-
ment with the dates of the Respective commis-
sions

(Revolutionary War.)

Roster dated

Cross Roads
Camp, Aug 12, 1777.

Date of commission

July 4, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(544)

Scott

Copyist.

Severn Teackle

Lt., { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month: *27 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if Pay Due* *L. S. 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. M.
Copyist.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Devern Teackle

Lt, { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 4 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 1. 12 7d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner 4
Oct

Remarks:

7

Severn Trade
2^d Lieut, Virginia Cont^l

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August, 1778

Date of Commission,

June 4, 177^x

When taken,

Oct. 4, 1777

Where taken,

Germantown

Remarks:

** Torn.*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Severn Teahle

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a
List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *New Utrecht*
Aug 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3 *Blamison*
(545m) Copyist.

Number of record : **6** Blansson
(545m) *Copyist.*

T 9 Va.

Suvern Trackle
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Newburgh
Aug 5th, 1782.

Officer's name,

Suvern Trackle

Rank,

Lieut.

Corps,

9 Virginia

To whom due

Amount

Abn^r Voorhies

Total £64.16.~

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on M^r Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Harrell

Copyist.

J

Severn Teackle

Appears with the rank of *Rt* on a

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

Blairson

(545m)

Copyist.

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Severon Teackle

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
Smith Snead's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t
to the 4th Oc^r 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *82* Doll^{rs} *35* 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

Hornell

Copyist.

T | 9 | Va.

Severn Teacle
Lieut, 9th Virg Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 3. Lieutenant Severn
Teacle.

Number of records:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist.

T 9 Va.

Severn Teackle
1st Lt, 9th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Officers who are prisoners with the Enemy
and upon the present Arrangement deem'd by the
board supernumeraries, but to take rank in the
1st Virg^a Regiment when exchanged if they chuse."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17
Severn Teackle 1st Lt
Feb'y 25 1777

Number of records:

34

(545m)

Blamissin

Copyist.

T

Severant Teack

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a
Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Evt's,

E

Corps,

Ving^a Coil

When taken,

14. Oct.

, 1777.

Where taken,

German town

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daal, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

T. M. Seaver

Copyist.

T

9th

Va.

Severn Teacle

Ensign, 9th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 12, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

1988-a
Teackle, Severn

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Teackle, Severn

1889
Seakle, Severn

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seakle, Severn

+ J 1990
Seney, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33809030	26	
2	9089	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Penney

{ Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th* Virginia Reg't. commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April & May, 1779.

Roll dated

Pittsburg June 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

Spang

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jan. Turney

Prv, { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,
13th* Virginia Reg't. commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778, Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779

Roll dated

For Oct & April, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

(543)

Spang

Copied

✓ 1991
Thackam Thomas

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2. M. Sergeant 2. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35807696	26
2	7706	27
3	2052	28
4	1980	29
5	2120	30
6	2173	31
7	2231	32
8	2291	33
9	8085	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Thackam.

Q.M. Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Company
in the 9th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file pr. 1777

(545)

Hensley

Copyist.

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Thackam

Q. M. Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 dollars.

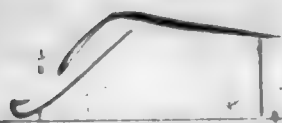
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Henry



9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Thackam

2nd Lt. { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, *9*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £ 2. 14 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

O. T. Taylor

P

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Chackam

2nd Lt. { Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Steel

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Thackam

2nd Serjeant

Captain John Cropper's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 17, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Thackam

Ex. M. Seryt, { Capt. John Cropper's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *9 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due \$2, 14/8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. T. Taylor

9

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Thackam

2 Mfgt, { The Company formerly Capt. Cropper's, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Shurt

Thos. Shackam

2nd Sgt. { The Company formerly Capt. John Cropper's in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £ 2. 14s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

9 | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thos Thackam

2nd Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Promoted 12"

Attest

1992
Thurston William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thurston William

1994
✓ Thomas Elisha

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35862073	26
2	1535	27
3	1595	28
4	1469	29
5	1687	30
6	1645	31
7	1770	32
8	1730	33
9	1841	34
10	1806	35
11	1909	36
12	1875	37
13	1975	38
14	1942	39
15	2102	40
16	2009	41
17	2042	42
18	808468	43
19	8610	44
20	8503	45
21	8553	46
22	Q 1st 1502	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of enlistment to last Sept., 1777..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Jan. 14., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 8m 17d.

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount £ 21. s. 8. d. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

Metcal

T

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas

Priv. { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present.*

Metcalf

7

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

*Elisha Thomas.**Priv*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

9

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas

Cur, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

T

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in the country.*

Metcalfe

g

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas

Priv

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

Metcalf

T

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcal

T

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas.

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in ye country.

Metcal

T

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas

Ans. { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Metcal

Elisha Thomas

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

T

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas

Priv, *Capt Beall's* Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr. 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcal

J

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643*.

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Metcalf

7

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas.

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metcalfe

T

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas.

Our, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 Dolls.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

T

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas.

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Metcalf

Q

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Thomas

Pr

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Oct Nov Dec 1778 Jan Feb Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

John Pitt

5 April

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

9 Jan

, 17

77.

Term of enlistment

3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

born & conceived

*Original designation.

(548)

W. H. L. L.

Copyright.

J

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Thomas

Pr { Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

6 Oct., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Comm^d in Hospital*

W. S. Harris

Copyist.

Q

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Elisha Thomas

R, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *For Pitt*

8 June, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*Original designation.

W. H. Sherman

Elisha Thomas

Pr

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Oct Nov + Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

for Pitt

Feb 13, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 9

, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Shreve

T. | 9 | Va.

Elisha Thomas
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jos Blackwell

Day when

June 16, 1784.

Sum

£57-9-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 295

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

T

13

Va.

Elisha Thomas.

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell, for the
month of extraordinary pay according to Gen.
Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcal

✓ *1993*
Thomas Daniel

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>33-803697</i>	26
2 <i>3763</i>	27
3 <i>3911</i>	28
4 <i>37421130</i>	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Daniel Thomas

Rt

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Handwritten signature

Daniel Thomas

At { Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :
Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Maad

I

D
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danl Thomas

Pvt

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777,

Roll dated

June 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Mch. 3

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a
List.

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

12

Dol^{rs}

8

72^{ds}

REMARK : Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Hornell

Copyist.

✓ 1995
Thomas Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809523	26
2	9571	27
3	9642	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Thomas

Enl

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Oct. 6*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Jan'y 21*, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

True

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Thomas

Privat

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Febry 13, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

17

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Thomas

Privat

{ Capt. Springer's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April & May, 1779,

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

June 8, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

January 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Philadelphia

* Original designation.

Mason

1996

Thomas, James

9 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37421345

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of the 9th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Lieu' Colo' Ball Specifying where they are, the
date of Enlistment and what time they have to
serve

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Date of Enlistm't,

July 16, 1778.

War

3 year

1 year

Remarks:

On com'd Phila^d

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Thomas

Copyist.

✓ 199.6-a
Thomas John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

7 wa

✓ 1997
Thomas Joseph

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861500	26
2	1566	27
3	1610	28
4	1638	29
5	1701	30
6	1740	31
7	1780	32
8	1815	33
9	1830	34
10	1884	35
11	1918	36
12	1951	37
13	1984	38
14	2112	39
15	2017	40
16	2030	41
17	808609	42
18	8467	43
19	8502	44
20	8552	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

13

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6.*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Metzger

T

13

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Cur, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Metcalf

T

13

Va.

Joseph Thomas

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to last Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Jan'y 20*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *8 m. 11 d.*

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *£ 20. 18. d. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Metcalf

T

13

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in the Country

Metcal

J

13

Va.

Jo^s Thomas.

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 4. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

7

13

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in the Country.*

Metcal

T

13

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Priv

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

13

Va.

Joseph Thomas.

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in y^e Country.*

Metcalf

J

13

Va.

Joseph Thomas.

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 1. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

Joseph Thomas.

Pur, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in country.*

Metcalf

Joseph Thomas

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

T

13

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in country

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Mutual

T

13

Va.

Joseph Thomas.

Per, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/8*.

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 1. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

(545)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

J

13

Va.

Joseph Thomas.
Priv, *Capt. Bealls* Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. Country.*

Metcalfe

T

13

Va.

Joseph Thomas.

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Parkey amen.*

Metcalfe

T

13

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dolls.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

2

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Pr, { Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Oct. Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *For Pitt*

Feb. 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Feb. 12*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. J. Shallen

(548)

Copyist.

D

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph H. Thomas

Pr, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

Oct Nov Dec 18 Jan Feb. Mar, 17 79.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

5 April, 17 79.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 12*, 17 74.

Term of enlistment *5 Ys.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *born & born away.*

* Original designation.

M. Thomas

(648)

Copyist.

2

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Pr, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *First Pitt*

8 June, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*Original designation.

(648)

W. C. C. C.

Copyist.

2

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Thomas

Pr, { Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

from July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated *from Pitt*

6 Oct., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. L. Linn

✓ 1998
Thomas Lewis

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 7 va

1999
Thomas Robert

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33807672	26
2	7716	27
3	7771	28
4	7844	29
5	7893	30
6	7942	31
7	7992	32
8	8040	33
9	8098	34
10	8149	35
11	8198	36
12	8262	37
13	37420957	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Thomas,

seri., { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

(545)

Amesley
Copied.

I

9
(1776-1778.)

-Va.

Robt Thomas

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 apr 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Read

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Thomas,

for, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Huxley

Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Thomas

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *apl 10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

O. Hart

II

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Thomas,

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount pay due 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(545)

Henry

Copyist.

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robt. Thomas

feri, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Henry

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Thomas

for, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears, on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/30000.

Time of service 4 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due - 53 40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at B. Town
Oct 4, 1777.

(545)

Hensley

Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Thomas.

for, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

(545)

Copied

G

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Thomas

Pt., { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Apr 10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

C. Grant

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Thomas,

for, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of **May**, 17**77**.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month **62 1/2 dols.**

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount **pay due - 2 £**

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Shively

Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Thomas

Pl, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 8*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Liard

I

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Thomas,

for, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 21 \$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinsley

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t Sam^l Wood-
son's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t in the hands
of Rob^t Forman Pay Mas^r of Said Regiment
to 4th Oct^r 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

14 Dol^r *16* 72 parts of Dol^r

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Settled

Copyist.

✓ 2000
Thompson Dougle

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35803028	26
2	3183	27
3	39421121	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Douglas Thompson

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment under the com-
mand of Col. Thomas Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

F. L. Latham

Douglas Thompson
Pvt, { Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deceased*

Nett muster roll on file July. 1777.

Handwritten signature
(548) *Copyist*

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dugle Thompson
Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

8

Dol^{rs}

72^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

Starnell

(545m)

Copyist.

2001
Thompson, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809676	26	
2	9757	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Jamison *

Priv, { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 91. Jan. Feb. March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

3 April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* Original designation.

(548)

Spang

Copyist.

I

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Thompson

Pvt

{ Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*
June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 11. 1779*

*Original designation.

(548)

Spang

Copyist.

✓ 2002
Thompson Ro

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806140	26
2	37421337	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ro Thompson

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return

of the 9th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Lieu^t Colo^l Ball Specifying where they are, the
date of Enlistment and what time they have to
serve

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t,

Sept 30, 1777.

War

3 year

1 year

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Hotwell

Copyist.

xj 2003
Thornman Levin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358041367	26
2	4424	27
3	4548	28
4	4629	29
5	4470	30
6	4684	31
7	39421098	32
8	37171724	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Levin Thorman

Sot

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died*

All these were enlisted under the Ordinance of Convention of 6th Dec'r, 1775, to serve for two years and reviewed 10th Feb'y, 1776. Those enlisted since are entitled to a discharge at the same time with the others.

Stan

J

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levin Thornman

{ Captain Levin Joynes' Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

John

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Levin Thorman

Prst., { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13, 30/90 Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Dean
Cepriest.

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levin Thorman

1st, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

** From previous Roll*

Dean
Coryist.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va,

Levin Thompson

Plt., { Capt. Levin Joynes' Company in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay one 2 L-S-S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levin Thornmand

Put

{ Captain Levin Joynes' Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 3/4 Dollars & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died about the last
of this month but could
not get the date from the
Surgeon*

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levin Thornton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

20 Dol^{rs} *72*^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Hornell

Copyist.

5

9

Va.

Levin Thorman
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Apr 30, 1785.

Sum £7-17-14

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

298

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2004
Thormmand. Levin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thormman. Levin

2002
Thornmond, Levin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thornman, Levin

✓ 2006
Thornton James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806937	26
2	7066	27
3	7148	28
4	7182	29
5	7265	30
6	7293	31
7	7356	32
8	7409	33
9	7469	34
10	7534	35
11	7615	36
12	1783	37
13	394120900	38
14	99171090	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thornton

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment on Continental
establishment, whereof Thomas
Fleming is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Am & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount \$4. 11. 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: to 25 Dec. & then Discharged

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

James Thornton

Plt { The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *before last muster* 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbarn

Y

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thornton

Pvt. { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster* _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thornton

P.L.

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

*Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 92.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

J. Merchant

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Thornton
The company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sned's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

S. Merchant

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thornton

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

7

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Thornton

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb'y*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Philad^a*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

7

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Thornton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

Rosenbaum

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thornton

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 4 April, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Time of service 1 mo. 26 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 43. 141. 88.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted & came in 4 April

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(645)

Copyist.

T.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thornton

Pl. { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 50. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken prisoner at Ger-
mantown 4 Oct 77.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thornton

Plk, { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *\$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

K. Merchant

James Thornton
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: ** Escaped from
enemy*

** As on Roll.*

Liant
(548h) Copyist.

T 1 9 Va.

James Thornton
Col

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when , 17

Sum £15-17-4

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 298

R. W. Cannon

(547)

Copyist.

P

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Thornton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
Nathaniel G. Morris's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a
Reg^t to 4th Octo^r 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, Dol^r 72^{ds}

Remarks:

escaped from the Enemy

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Storrell

Copyist.

2006-a

Thornton, Levin

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thornman, Levin

2007

Thornton, Patrick

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

7 va

2008

Thurmond, John

9 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

237421054

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Withdrawn and filed in jacket
of John Thurmond 5-19-08
Number of personal papers herein
Regt. 3-16-29 ELS

Book Mark:

See also

2009
* *Thurston William*

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Piper | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33807642	26
2	7712	27
3	7767	28
4	7792	29
5	7877	30
6	7926	31
7	7973	32
8	8024	33
9	8059	34
10	8118	35
11	8169	36
12	8218	37
13	8274	38
14	37420969	39
15	1314	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 1810 Va

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Thurston,
Rifles, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Thurston

I

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Willm Thurston,

Rifer, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Thurley

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Thurston

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Rank & file

** Appears under heading
"Deaths & Fines"*

Adapt

J

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

From Thurston

Rt, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 8*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Thurston,

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due = 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

(545)

Copyist.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Thurston

Plt, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs from 12 June*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Liard

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Thurston;

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurley

F | **9** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Will Thristin

Ant, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs from June*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Heart

I

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Huston,

{ Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Husley

(545)

Copyist.

John Thurston

Put, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs from 12 June*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

John Thurston

I

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Thurston

for: { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777:

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due - 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinckley

(545)

Copyist.

I

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hurston,

for, { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time 3, 1777.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1777.

To what time paid 6 2/3, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurston

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Thurston

for { Capt. Samuel Woodson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62/8 dols.

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 55 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at Ft. Town
Oct. 4, 1777.

(545)

Shirley

Copyist.

J

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Thurston

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

List

of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t Sam^l Wood-
son's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a Reg^t in the hands
of Rob^t Forman Pay Mas^r of Said Regiment
to 4th Oct^r 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

14 Dol^r

16 72 parts of Dol^r

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Scott

Copyist.

2009-10
Thurston William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thurston William

✓ 2010
Tigner Major

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804837	26
2	4985	27
3	3110	28
4	37421181	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Tigner

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on
Continental Establishment whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 $\frac{1}{3}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

(545)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

Major Tigner
Put, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 17*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Died Jan'y 25*

5

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Tigner

Put, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

July 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Jan'y 25

(548)

Ballade

Copied.

J.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Major Signor

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

9 Dol^{rs} *46* 72^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

A. Hornell

Copyist.

2011
Tillon, Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tillon, Henry

+ 2012
Gillon, Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-808948	26
2	9017	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Henry Dillon
Col. { Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June, July, Aug. & Sept. 1779.
Roll dated Fort Mifflin Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted Aug 3, 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Hospital

Correll

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Willcutt

Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

2013
Timney, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Timney, John

2014

Simms John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also *7 Va*

✓ 2015
Little James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33809700	26
2	9741	27
3	9394	28
4	9645	29
5	2717 1911	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

James Little

Privt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *For U. Little*
Oct. 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Fort Armstrong*

Mus

9

9

(1778-1779.)

Va..

Jms Little

Priv

{ Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr - May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Pittsburgh

June 8

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Original designation.

Spang

(548)

Copyist.

J

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Tittle

Priv., { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 78 Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779.*

Roll dated *1st Pitt*

5 April, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *at Canaan way*

*Original designation.

(543)

Spang

Copyist.

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Little

Ant

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Octob. 11th, 1777

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Febr. 13, 1781

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mull

T 1 9 Va.

James Little
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Maj. Magill

Day when

June 25, 1784.

Sum

£60-1-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 295

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2016
Tolar. James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor. James

✓ 2017
Toll - Roger

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-808682	26
2	8722	27
3	8760	28
4	39171817	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Roger Tole

Pr., { Col. Campbell's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct. Nov & Dec 78
of Jan Feb & March, 1779,

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
April 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* Original designation.

N. T. Hughes

T

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rogue Tole

Per,

{ Col. Campbell's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April & May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

(548,

Copyist.

T

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Roger Tole

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated For Pitt
Oct. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disc Aug 12

M. F. Hughes

519 | Va.

Roger Toles
Col Inf.

Appears in a
Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received M. Strother

Day when Nov 10, 1783

Sum £21-4-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.
Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CAETER."

Vol. 176; page 292
Ruferson

(547) Copyist.

Toler, Roger

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Toler, Roger

2018
Thomas. Robert

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with .

Thomas. Robert

2079
Thompson, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, James

7

2020
Toomey, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Toomey, John

2021
+ J. Loomy John
9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806257	26
2	1426	27
3	6318	28
4	6399	29
5	6445	30
6	6506	31
7	6552	32
8	6613	33
9	6661	34
10	6733	35
11	6794	36
12	6840	37
13	1646	38
14	1853	39
15	29 17 2041	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Toomy

Port, { Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Humphries

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Doomy

Pr. { Capt. Smith Snead's Co., 9th Virginia Reg't on Continental establishment, whereof Col. George Mathews is commander.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dalls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Garn

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Dooney
Pr

{ Captain Smith Snead's Company in
the 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot
on Continental establishment, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1st, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

Corrpt.

J

9

(176-1778.)

Va.

John Tommy

Prof

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Toomy
Pr

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Lam

Copyist.

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Toomy

Pvt

{ Capt. Smith Shead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Abt sick

Humphries

John Toomy
Pr, { Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *673 Dollars*
Time of service *1 mo*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of Pay Due* *L 2*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram
Copyist.

T

Va.

John Tomy

For

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Company, 9th
Virginia Batt'n of Foot commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1st, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gram

Copyist.

J

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Toomy

Priv

{ Captain Smith Snead's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

Humphries

(548)

Copyist.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tunny

Pr. { Capt. Smith Sneed's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay Due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John
Br*

Tunny

{ Capt. Smith Snead's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay Due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Garn

P

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Toomey X

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged*

Hand

Gr

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tunney

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *last muster to Jan 2*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Adair

(548h)

Copyist.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tummy

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Edward

5

9

Va.

John Tunney
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Cropper

Day when

Dec 3

, 1785.

Sum

£15-17-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 300

RW Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

2022
Toppem Garret

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Toppem Garret

2023
Johann Jesse

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806949	26	
2	7082	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Toppin

M { Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment on Continental
establishment, whereof Thomas
Fleming is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 10, 8d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *to 25 Jan, & then taken
into the sea service*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

Y

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jesse Goffing

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb'y 2*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Sept 1776*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Robert L. ...

(548)

Copyist.

2024
Topping, John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Topping, John

2025
* Topping Garret

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806885	26	
2	6963	27	
3	7019	28	
4	7046	29	
5	7105	30	
6	7160	31	
7	7224	32	
8	7278	33	
9	7341	34	
10	7395	35	
11	7455	36	
12	7518	37	
13	7578	38	
14	3742 0890	39	
15	3917 1956	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garet Toppin

Capt

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th Virginia Regiment on Continental establishment; whereof Thomas Fleming is commander.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$5. 10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(645)

Copyist.

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Garet Topping

Capt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Sept

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due \$ 2. 40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sned's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

(546)

Copyist.

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Gariet Topping

Capt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2. 41.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded
by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

A. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

Y

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garrot Lofgren

Cerful, { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garret Topping

Capt.

{ The company commanded by Lieut.
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. George
Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2.40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

S. Merchant

Y

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garret Lapping

Capt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia
Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col.
George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed *before last muster*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at B. River*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company
commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Roussell
Copyist.

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Garet Topping

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2. 40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

Y

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garet Loppin

Corpl., { Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed *before last muster*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at black
River*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garret Topping

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2. 40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garrot Lopping

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Promoted 30 Aug 76*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbush

(548)

Copyist.

Y

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Garrot Topping

Corpl

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777

Roll dated

June 8, 1777

Appointed

August 30, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garret Topping

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

M. M. M. M. M.

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garret Topping

Capt. { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Doll.

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 52. 19 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner 4 Inst

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

T 1 9 Va.

Garrot Tapping
Cope Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Dec 23, 1784.

Sum £26-18-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 217

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gariat Toppin

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
Nathaniel G. Morris's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a
Reg^t to 4th Octo^r 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Am^t of Pay due, *13* D^{ol}^r *46* 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

H. Cornwell

Copyist.

2026

Toppin, Jesse

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Toppin, Jesse

X 2027
Lopping, John
9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33806935	26
2	6995	27
3	7043	28
4	7124	29
5	7202	30
6	7243	31
7	7301	32
8	7364	33
9	7415	34
10	7475	35
11	7541	36
12	7620	37
13	37426905	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Toppin

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment on Continental
establishment, whereof Thomas
Fleming is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Dec.*, 1776.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *L 5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Hanchant

(545)

Copyst.

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Topping

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Merchant

7

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Goffring

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by George Mathews.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb'y

1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosinlan

(548)

Copyist.

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Topping

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copy.

Y

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Loffin

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick at M. Town*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbloom

T.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Topping

AL { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 72

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Merchant

(545)

Copy

Y

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Gosling

Port

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

before last muster, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

(648)

Copyist.

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Topping

{ The company commanded by Lieut.
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. George
Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

J

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Topping

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

Rosenbaum

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Topping

Pl, { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sned's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

(545)

Copy.

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Topping

Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company com-
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Topping

Plt. { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 5 L. 4 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken prisoner at Ger-

Mantown 4 Oct 77.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sned's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Topping

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Prisoners of Cap^t
Nathaniel G. Morris's Comp^y of the 9th Virg^a
Reg^t to 4th Octo^r 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

Am^t of Pay due, *20* Dol^{rs} *64* 72^{ds}

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

2028
Grackwell, Edward

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33803715	26	
2	3781	27	
3	3833	28	
4	3893	29	
5	3961	30	
6	4010	31	
7	4034	32	
8	4084	33	
9	4131	34	
10	4183	35	
11	4230	36	
12	4274	37	
13	1745	38	
14	1552	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Trackwell

Ar

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

7

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Tracwell

Pt.

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Net pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Tracwell

Edward Trackwell

Pvt { Capt. Thomas Walker's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't whereof Colonel
George Mathews is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *apl*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

W. H. Henderson

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Trackwell

Art, { Capt, William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edwd Trackwell

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777,

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virginia

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Trackwell

Qr { Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.
George Mathews is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due to cury £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

W. H. H.

Copyst.

Y

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Trackwell

St, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & by *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Edward Trackwell

S

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Trackwell

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is
commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years from April 10/76*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *well*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

(643)

Copyist.

7

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Trackwell

RT, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.
George Mathews is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Va by £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence Va by £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

cfiant

S

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Trachwell

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is
commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777,

Roll dated *Sept 1.*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years from April 10/76*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *absent sick*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Edward Traskwell

Plt

{ Capt, William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Grant

J

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Trackwell

Dr, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

O. A. A. A.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Trackwill

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

Revolutionary War.

from *Last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated *Jan*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(543h)

Adiant

Copist.

9

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Trackwill

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

Hand

2029
Trackwell Edward

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trackwell Edward

✓ 2030
Troy John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Piper

Piper

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358041320	26	
2	4450	27	
3	37421081	28	
4	29172042	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7 | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Troy
Lifer, { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14 60 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Rosenbaum
Clerk.

A

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Troy
Lifer

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *before last muster*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 1st March*

Done

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Troy

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Dol^{rs}

72^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Hornell

Copyist.

F | 9 | Va.

John Troy
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Cropper

Day when Dec 5, 1785.

Sum £1-11-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 300

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 2031
Sucker, James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809559	26
2	9610	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

James Tucker

Capt. { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Fort Armstrong*

Mau

T

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Tucker

Col., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1779

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Feb. 13, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

15 2032

Tucker James

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-809148	26
2	9188	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jat Tucker

{ Capt. Thomas Moore's Company,
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 Jan. Feb. & Mar. 1779.*

Roll dated

Fort Pitt.

5 April

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Chase

T

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Tucker

Priv

{ Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June

1779

Roll dated

Pittsburgh

June 8th

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F. Br afford

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

Chase

(648)

Copyist.

✓ 2033 Next Number. 2033-a
Sucker, Stephen

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865194	26	
2	4520	27	
3	4655	28	
4	4712	29	
5	4756	30	
6	4809	31	
7	4855	32	
8	4908	33	
9	4949	34	
10	4984	35	
11	5020	36	
12	5056	37	
13	5086	38	
14	5116	39	
15	2123	40	
16	5153	41	
17	5178	42	
18	809300	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

13

Va.

Stephen Tucker

Prs { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *2*

Thurston

C

13

Va.

Steven Tucker

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*91*

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *man*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry

T

13

Va.

Stephen Tucker

pr. { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from the

Commencement to the last day of
Sept. inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 21, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 9 m 10 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 23-6s 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Storvick

(545)

Copyist.

I

13

Va.

Stephen Tucker

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Churston

(548)

Copyist.

7

13

Va.

Stephen Tucker

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Housem

(545)

Copist.

7

13

Va.

Stephen Tucker

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

77

Roll dated

Dec 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

J. C. Russell

(548,

Copyist.

J

13

Va.

Stephen Tucker

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Nov*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & \$10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

(545)

Copyist.

J

13

Va.

Stephen Tucker

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

77

Roll dated

Jan 1

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing

House

7

13

Va.

Stephen Tucker

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 270-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

(545)

Copy.

7

13

Va.

Stephen Tucker

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17*78*

Roll dated

Feb'y 14, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

nan

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick for

House

T

13

Va.

Stephen Tucker

for, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6 1/3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10 & 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Horison

7

13

Va.

Stephen Tucker

for { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778

Roll dated

March 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

H. Coustun

(548)

Copyist.

J

13

Va.

Dr. n. Tucker
for { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid *6/5*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1773.

House

J

13

Va.

Stephen Tucker
Priv, *Capt Steel* Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

7

13

Va.

Stepⁿ Tucker

For { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*

Roll dated

May 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

W, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Harrison
Copyist

J

13

Va.

Stephen Tucker

Priv, { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17

Commencement of time *month*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-100.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoverston

(545)

Copyist.

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Stephen Tucker

Opt, { Captain Morgan's Company in the
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779*

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

April 5, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged Apr. 15, 1779

* Original designation.

Mason

(548,

Copyist.

T

13

Va.

Stephen Tucker

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Steel's Company in the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov 1st* 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *6/3* , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L^d 2 - 10 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

2033-a

Tuggle, John

9 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37421325	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

F

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Fuggle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of the 9th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Lieu' Colo' Ball Specifying where they are, the
date of Enlistment and what time they have to
serve

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 8, 17*78*.

Date of Enlistm't,

Feby 16, 17*78*.

War

3 year

1 year

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Loxme

Copyist.

✓

2033-6

Tuggle, William

9 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37421340	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Tuggle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of the 9th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Lieu' Colo' Ball Specifying where they are, the
date of Enlistment and what time they have to
serve

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Date of Enlistm't,

Feby 16, 1778.

War

3 year

1 year

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Stottrell

Copyist.

2033-5

Tuler, Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tyler, Henry

2022 d
Turney,
~~Turney, John~~

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

~~Turney, John~~
Turney,

x Corrected April 3. 1908. H.

2034

Previous Numbers

2033^{2d} Ed

Tommy John

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tommy John

2035
Twiford, Jacob

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Twiford, Jacob

2035-a

Turkington, Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Turlington, Charles

2036

Surlington Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33803334	26	
2	3639	27	
3	3742 1153	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Turlinton

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *November & December*, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Doll.*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

May

Next pay roll on file *Apr.* 1777

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyint.

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Turlington

Priv

{ Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Dead 7 Feby

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Mumfries

G

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Turkington

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

5

Dol^{rs}

16

72^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Stornell

Copyist.

✓ 2037
Turlington, Jacob

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 5 and 9 Va

2038
Turlington Charles

9 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Turlington Charles

✓ 2039
Turner George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804325	26	
2	44199	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Turner

{ Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

June 9, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *before last Muster*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged / 1 "*
Nov

Dean

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Turner

Priv. { Capt. Levin Joynes' Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *12 Days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *2 60/100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Discharged 12th Nov.*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Rosenbain

2040

✓ *Turner Madox*

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35805529	26
2	3666	27
3	37421147	28
4	39172040	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Madox Turner

{ Capt. John Blair's Co. in the 9th
Reg't of Virginia Forces whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *November + December, 1776*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dol.*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

May

Next pay roll on file *Apr. 1777*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Blair's and Capt. John Poulson's Company.

Goodman

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Madox Turner

Port, { Capt. John Poulson's Co. in the 9th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead 22 Feb'y.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Blair's and Captain John Poulson's Company.

Humphreys

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Madox Turner

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^s Reg^s

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

7 Dol^r *40* 72^{ds}

REMARK : Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Harrell

Copyist.

5 | 9 | Va.

Massox Turner
sol Inf.

Appears in a
Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received, Col Cropper

Day when Dec 3, 1785.

Sum £1 - 3 - 8 -

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Adg^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 300

Rev Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 2041
Turner Smith

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35804860	26
2	4979	27
3	5104	28
4	5219	29
5	1427	30
6	1647	31
7	2717 195	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

71

9.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Turner

{ Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Batt'n of Virginia Forces on
Continental Establishment whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service / *month 26 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

(545)

W. Davis

Copyist.

5

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Smith Turner

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 22, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec 12

Sallade

(548)

Copyist.

5

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Turner

Put, { Capt. Thomas Parramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 22, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Dec 12

Gallade

(548)

Copyist.

5

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Smith Turner

Pvt.

Capt. Thomas Farramore's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 22, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted Dec 12

Ballade

(548)

Copyist.

G

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Turner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *last muster to Jan 2*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Smith

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Smith Turner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged

25

Va.

Smith Turner
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Dec 20, 1784.

Sum £ 24

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 297

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2042
Turner William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802046	26
2	37421075	27
3	37172048	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

x Changes
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J.

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Turnol.

{ Capt. John Cropper's Co. of the 9th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead.

Street

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Turnold

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
List

of Ballance of Pay due the Dead men of the 9th
Virg^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

3 Dol^{rs} *36* 72^{ds}

REMARK: Eastern Shore of Virginia Chiefly

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Scottmell

Copyist.

T

9

Va.

William Turnol

Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper

Day when Dec 23, 1785.

Sum £3-10-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 300

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

2042-a

Turnold, William

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Turnol, William

2043
Twiford George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Twiford George

2044
Swiftord Jacob

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35801775	26
2	1571	27
3	1835	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Va.

Appears with the rank of 1/2 on a

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

from last winter to Jan 2, 1778.

Jan 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks : _____

(513h)

Copyist.

9 | 9 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jacob Twiford
Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

Muster Roll.

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on furlough

J

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Turford

Appears with the rank of *Art* on

Muster Roll

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

mar 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On furlough

J. R. R.

(548h)

Copyist.

2045
Twyford, George

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35802343	26
2	2416	27
3	2465	28
4	2543	29
5	2590	30
6	2635	31
7	2694	32
8	2743	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Twyford

Corpl

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in ye
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces, under
Continental establishment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount

14 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Dalton

9

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Twiford

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

I

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo. Twiford.

Corfe, { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 8, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick - present

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

(548)

Amesbury

Copyist.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Wyford

Capt. { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

• Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *= 2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Geo. Gwynford

Corpl { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

9

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Twiford

Capt.

Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

T

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Turyford.

Corps; { Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Aug. 9th West

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Turyford

Corpl.

{ Capt. George Gilchrist's Co. in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept., 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 9th Aug.

(548)

Kinsley

Copyist.

2046
* J. Tyler Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35803677	26
2	3743	27
3	3803	28
4	3866	29
5	3982	30
6	4042	31
7	4092	32
8	4139	33
9	4191	34
10	4238	35
11	4280	36
12	37421213	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Henry Taylor

Art. { Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*76*.
Commencement of time _____, 17 ____ .
Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____ .
To what time paid _____, 17 ____ .
Pay per month _____
Time of service _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Adair
(545) *Copyist.*

9

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Taylor

Prst { Capt. Thomas Walker's Co., in the
9th Virginia Regiment, whereof
Thomas Fleming, Esq., is com-
mander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Adiant

Henry Tyler

Pr

Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.
George Mathews is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Va by £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence Va by £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Official

I

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Tyler

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is
commander.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years from Oct 10/76*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Commence*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

I

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Henry Tylor

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. (formerly Capt. Thomas Walker's) of the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777,

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on *the July 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

9

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Taylor

Co. H { Capt. William Henderson's Co. of the
9th Virginia Regiment whereof Col.
George Mathews is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Henry Tyler

Prst, { Capt, William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

Attest

Henry Tyler

Pt. { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

W. H. Anderson

I

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Tyler

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. of
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
whereof George Mathews, Esq., is
commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777,

Roll dated *Sept 1.*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years from Sept 10/76*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On board*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

E. B. Thompson

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Tyler

24 { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in the
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. George Mathews.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & by £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Walker's and Captain William Henderson's Company.

at hand

T.

9
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Taylor

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Walker's Co. of the
9th Virginia Reg't whereof Colonel
George Mathews is commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Walker's, and Capt. William Henderson's Company.

Hiatt

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Tuler
Pvt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"To be Deducted out of Cap^t W^m Henderson's
pay Roll for the Months of Sep^r & October 1777,
they Drawing pay in the Rifle Batalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

£ 4 " - " -

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Horrell

Copyist.

2047
Tyler, Henry

9 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tyler, Henry

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

1061

END



